



EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY SECRETARIAT

CATALOGUE OF EAST AFRICAN STANDARDS 2023

NUMERICAL LISTING


**INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS ENDORSED FOR ADOPTION BY PARTNER STATES
WITHDRAWN STANDARDS**



**EAC SECRETARIAT
ARUSHA, TANZANIA
JUNE 2023
<http://www.eac.int>**

CONTACT INSTITUTIONS WHERE TO OBTAIN TEXTS OF EAST AFRICAN STANDARDS:

<p>REPUBLIC OF BURUNDI</p>  <p>Bureau Burundais de Normalisation Burundi Bureau of Standards</p> <p>Bureau Burundais de Normalisation et Contrôle de la Qualité (BBN) Boulevard de la Tanzanie 500 B.P 3535, Bujumbura, Burundi Tel: +257 22 221815/221577, Fax: +257 22 225595 E-mail: info@bbn-burundi.org Website: www.bbn-burundi.org</p>	<p>REPUBLIC OF KENYA</p>  <p>Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS) KEBS Centre, Popo Road, off Mombasa Road, Behind Bellevue Cinema P.O. Box 54974 00200 Nairobi, Kenya Tel: +254 20 6005490, 6948000 Fax: +254 20 6009660, 6004031 E-Mail: info@kebs.org Website: https://www.kebs.org</p>
<p>REPUBLIC OF RWANDA</p>  <p>Rwanda Standards Board (RSB) KK 15 Rd, 49 P.O.BOX 7099, Kigali, Rwanda Tel: +250 252 586 103/582945 Toll Free: 3250 E-mail: info@rsb.gov.rw Website: www.rsb.gov.rw</p>	<p>REPUBLIC OF SOUTH SUDAN</p>  <p>South Sudan Bureau of Standards South Sudan Office Stanbic CFC Building 3rd Floor, Eastern Wing Juba, South Sudan +211 95 593 3463 infosouthsudan@trademarkea.com</p>
<p>UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA</p>  <p>Tanzania Bureau of Standards (TBS) Ubungo Area, Morogoro/Sam Nujoma Rds P.O. Box 9524, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania Tel: +255 22 245 0298 +255 22 245 0206 +255 22 245 0949 Fax: +255 22 245 0959 E-mail: info@tbs.go.tz Website: www.tbs.go.tz</p>	<p>REPUBLIC OF UGANDA</p>  <p>Uganda National Bureau of Standards (UNBS) Plot 2 - 12, Bypass Link, Industrial & Business Park, P.O Box 6329 Kampala, Uganda Tel: 0417333250 TOLL FREE: 0800133133 Email: info@unbs.go.ug Website: www.unbs.go.ug</p>

	
---	--

This page is left intentionally blank

NUMERICAL LISTING

No.	Standard No.	Edition	Standard Title	Year of Publication	Scope	ICS No.	No. pages
1	EAS 1: 2019	4	Wheat flour- Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for wheat flour prepared from common wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.) or club wheat (<i>Triticum compactum</i> Host), or their mixtures intended for human consumption.	67.06	6
2	EAS 2:2017	1	Maize grains — Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for maize grains of varieties grown from common maize grains, <i>Zea mays indentata</i> L. and/or <i>Zea mays indurata</i> L. or their hybrids intended for human consumption.	67.06	6

3	EAS 4-1: 2021	3	Infant formula — Specification- Part 1: Formula for normal nutritional use	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for infant formula in liquid or powdered form intended for use, where necessary, as a substitute for breast milk in meeting the normal nutritional requirements of infants.</i>	67.23	10
---	---------------	---	---	------	---	--------------	-----------

4	EAS 4-2: 2021	1	Infant formula — Specification- part 2: Formula for special medical purposes	2021	<p><i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for formula for special medical purposes intended for infants in liquid or powdered form intended for use, where necessary, as a substitute for breast milk or infant formula in meeting the special nutritional requirements arising from the disorder, disease or medical condition for whose dietary management the product has been formulated. The application of this standard should take into account, as appropriate for the products to which this standard applies and the special needs of the infants for whom they are intended, the recommendations made in the International Code of Marketing of Breast-milk Substitutes (1981), the</i></p>	67.23	10
---	---------------	---	---	------	--	-------	----

					<p><i>Global Strategy for Infant and Young Child Feeding and World Health Assembly resolution WHA54.2 (2001).</i></p>		
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

5	EAS 5: 2021	3	Refined white sugar — Specification	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for refined white sugar, intended for industrial use and or/ Human Consumption	67.180.10	5
6	EAS 6: 2017	2	Fresh pineapples — Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for commercial varieties of pineapple grown from <i>Ananascomosus</i> (L.) Merr.of the Bromeliaceae family, to be supplied fresh to the consumer. This standard does not apply to pineapple for ornamental or industrial processing	67.080.10	4
7	EAS 8: 2021	3	Raw Cane sugar — Specification	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for raw sugar produced from sugarcane (<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>) intended for further processing to make it fit for human consumption.	67.180.10	5

8	EAS 11:2019	3	Hot-dip galvanized plain and corrugated steel sheets —Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, test methods and sampling for hot-dip galvanized plain and corrugated steel sheets for roofing and general use. This standard does not cover all the special purpose profiles	67.080.10	6
9	EAS 12:2018	3	Potable water — Specification	2018	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for potable water intended for direct human consumption, domestic and industrial use.	67.080.10	6

10	EAS 13:2023	4	Packaged mineral water — Specification	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for packaged mineral water for human consumption. This standard applies to natural mineral water, mineral water, natural spring water, spring water and carbonated mineral water. This fourth edition cancels and replaces the third edition (EAS 13:2018), which has been technically revised.</i>	77.140.50	14
11	EAS 14:2018	2	Fat spreads and blended spreads — Specification	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for fat spreads and blended spreads. It does not apply to fat spreads derived exclusively from milk and/or milk products to which only other substances necessary for their manufacture have been added such as butter and dairy spreads.</i>	13.060.20	14

12	EAS 16: 2021	3	Plantation (mill) white sugar — Specification	2021	This East African standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for plantation (mill) white sugar intended for human consumption.	13.060.20	28
13	EAS 17: 2000	1	Methods of chemical analysis for sugar - specification	2000	This East African Standard prescribes methods for determination of polarization, loss on drying, sulphated ash, ash content, invert sugar content, free sulphur dioxide, odour, water-insoluble matter, arsenic, lead and copper and determination of fineness of sugar.	67.100.20	11

14	EAS 18-1-2017	2	<i>Cement — Part 1: Composition, specification and conformity Criteria for common cements</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard gives the specifications which include mechanical, physical and chemical requirements of 27 distinct common cements, seven sulphate resisting common cements as well as three distinct low early strength blast furnace cements and two sulphate resisting low early strength blast cements and their constituents. The Standard also gives the composition of each cement in terms of proportions and requirements of the constituents which are to be combined to produce these distinct products in a range of nine strength classes. Furthermore this standard states the conformity criteria and related rules. Necessary strength durability requirements are also given.</i>	67.180.10	8
----	---------------	---	---	------	---	------------------	----------

15	EAS 18-2-2017	2	Cement — Part 2: Conformity evaluation	2017	<i>This East African standard specifies the scheme for the assessment and verification of constancy of performance (AVCP) of cements to their corresponding product specification standards, including certification of constancy of performance by a product certification body. This standard provides technical rules for factory production control by the manufacturer, including auto-control testing of samples, and for the tasks of the product certification body. It also provides rules for actions to be followed in the event of non-conformity, the procedure for the AVCP and requirements for dispatching centre.</i>	67.180.10	5
----	---------------	---	---	------	--	------------------	----------

16	EAS 19: 2017	2	<i>Fresh avocado — Specifications</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for avocados (Persea americana Gartner or P. Grattisima mill) fruits of the family Lauraceae to be supplied fresh to the consumer. This standard does not apply to avocados for industrial processing</i>	91.100.10	26
17	EAS 22:2018	3	<i>Butter—Specification</i>	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for butter intended for human consumption or for further processing.</i>	91.100.10	22

18	EAS 23: 2000	1	<i>Dimensions for coniferous sawn timber (cypress and pine) — Sizes of sawn and planed timber — Specification</i>	2000	<i>This East African Standard specifies dimensions for a range of coniferous sawn timber sizes in metric units.</i>	67.080.10	4
19	EAS 24: 2000	1	<i>Timber industry — Glossary of terms</i>	2000	<i>Covers production processes and products used in various fields, e.g. logs for the pulp and paper industry, board production and chemical processing as well as fuel-woods.</i>	67.100.20	5

20	EAS 25:2022	2	School chalk — Specification (2nd Edition)	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for solid white and coloured school chalks intended to be used on chalkboards. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition (EAS 25:2000), which is hereby withdrawn.</i>	79.04	3
21	EAS 26: 2020	2	Canned corned beef — Specification	2020	<i>This East African Standard covers requirements for canned beef products designated 'corned beef' and packed in hermetically sealed containers which have been treated after sealing to such an extent that the product is shelf-stable</i>	01.040.79; 79.020	5
22	EAS 27:2023	4	UHT milk —Specification	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for UHT milk obtained from cow milk.</i>	97.180	22

23	EAS 28 :2018	2	Black tea – Specification	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for black tea of Camellia sinensis (Linneaus) O. Kuntze. This standard also applies to blended black tea. This standard does not apply to scented or decaffeinated black tea.</i>	67.120.10	5
24	EAS 29: 2000	1	Carbonated and uncarbonated (beverage) soft drinks — Specification	2000	<i>This East African Standard prescribed the requirements and methods of test for Carbonated and non-carbonated (Beverages) Soft drinks</i>	67.100.10	7

25	EAS 31: 2021	4	Laundry soap — Specification	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for two grades of laundry soaps. This standard covers two grades of laundry soap pure and built laundry soap in the form of cakes, tablets or bars, produced from vegetable or animal oils or fats or a blend of all or part to these materials. It does not cover any soap in which synthetic detergents have been added to enhance its performance.</i>	67.140.10	25
26	EAS 32: 2008	1	Water quality — Vocabulary	2008	<i>This East African Standard defines terms used in water quality characterization.</i>	67.160.20	11
27	EAS 33:2018	3	Yoghurt —Specification	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for yoghurt.</i>	71.100.40	10
28	EAS 35: 2021	3	Fortified edible salt — Specification	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for fortified edible salt intended for human consumption.</i>	01.040.13; 13.060.01	60

29	EAS 36: 2020	2	Honey — Specification	2020	<i>This East African Standard applies to all honey produced by honeybees and covers all styles of honey presentation which are offered for direct consumption. The Standard also covers honey, which is packed in non-retail (bulk) containers and is intended for re-packing into retail packs.</i>	67.100.10	6
30	EAS 38:2014	2	Labelling of pre-packaged foods — Specification	2014	<i>This East African Standard applies to the labeling of all prepackaged foods to be offered as such to the consumer or for catering purposes and to certain aspects relating to the presentation thereof.</i>	67.220.20	10

31	EAS 39: 2000	1	<i>Hygiene in the food and drink manufacturing industry — Code of practice</i>	2000	<i>This East African Code of Practice sets out the general guidelines for the hygiene requirements in the Food and Drink Manufacturing Industry. It does not replace the legal requirements for the various sectors of the Food and Drink Industry. This Code of Practice shall apply to all Food and Drink Manufacturing companies.</i>	67.180.10	19
32	EAS 43: 2023	3	<i>Bread — Specification</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for bread intended for human consumption. This third edition cancels and replaces the second edition (EAS 43: 2013), which has been technically revised.</i>	67.080.10	4

33	EAS 44: 2019	4	Milled maize (Corn) products- Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for whole maize meal, granulated maize meal, sifted maize meal, maize grits and maize flour from the grains of common maize (<i>Zea mays</i> L.) intended for human consumption.	67.23	21
34	EAS 46: 2017	3	Dry beans — Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for dry beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.) intended for human consumption.	167.020	15

35	EAS 47:2022	2	<i>Fresh papaya (pawpaw) — Specification (2nd Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements and sampling methods for commercial varieties of papaya (pawpaw) grown from Carica papaya L., of the Caricaceae family, to be supplied fresh to the consumer. This standard does not apply to papaya for industrial processing. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition, EAS 47:2000, Fresh papaya — Specification, which is hereby withdrawn.</i>	67.06	20
----	-------------	---	--	------	--	--------------	-----------

36	EAS 49: 2023	4	Milk powders and cream powder — Specification	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for milk powders and cream powder intended for direct human consumption or for further processing. This fourth edition cancels and replaces the third edition (EAS 49: 2019), which has been technically revised.	67.06	8
37	EAS 50: 2000	1	Canned pineapples — Specification	2000	This East African Standard prescribes requirements for canned pineapples <i>Ananas comosus</i> .	01.040.67; 67.140.10	13
38	EAS 51: 2017	3	Wheat grains — Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for wheat grain of varieties (cultivars) grown from common wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.) intended for human consumption	67.06	6

39	EAS 53: 2000	1	<i>Retreaded car and commercial vehicle tyres — Specification</i>	2000	<i>This East African Standard specifies the minimum requirements for retreading car and commercial vehicle pneumatic tyres beyond which retreading shall not be attempted. The examination, limits of damage, preparation permitted to the tyre casing before processing, and inspection after curing are also specified.</i>	67.080	12
40	EAS 54: 1999	1	<i>Burnt building bricks — Specification</i>	1999	<i>This East African Standard specifies building bricks of burnt clay, shale or brick earth for use in buildings for decoratives, structural and non-structural purposes. It also specifies sampling and testing methods.</i>	67.100.10	5

41	EAS 55:2019	2	Compounded pig feeds — Specification	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, methods of sampling and test for compounded feeds used as a sole source of nutrients for: pig starter feed; pig growers feed; pig finishing feed; and lactating sow feed.</i>	67.080.10	7
	EAS 55:2019 Amd.1:2022	2	Compounded pig feed — Specification / Amendment 1: 2022	2022	<i>This Amendment provides for new maximum tolerable limits for total aflatoxin B1 in compounded pig feed.</i>	67.06	6

42	EAS 56:2022	2	Fresh mushrooms — Specification (2nd Edition)	2022	<p><i>This East African Standard specifies requirements and sampling methods for edible mushrooms, the carpophores (fruiting bodies) of strains grown from the genus Agaricus (syn. Psalliota) to be supplied fresh to the consumer. This standard does not apply to mushrooms for industrial processing.</i></p> <p><i>This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition, EAS 56:2000, Fresh mushrooms — Specification, which is hereby withdrawn.</i></p>	83.14	8
43	EAS 58-1:2021	2	Compounded dog food — Specification — Part 1: Complete food	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for complete dog food</i>	91.100.25	13

44	EAS 58-2:2023	1	Compounded dog food — Specification — Part 2: Complimentary food	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for complimentary dog food	65.12	12
45	EAS 60: 2013	1	Peanut butter — Specification	2013	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for peanut butter derived from seeds of peanuts (groundnuts) of the species <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> L	67.080	14
46	EAS 61: 2014	1	Opaque beers — Specification	2014	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for opaque beer. The standard does not cover stout beer.		20

47	EAS 62-1:2017	2	<i>Fish handling and processing - Code of practice - Part 1: Fresh fish</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard provides guidelines for the handling and processing of fresh fish intended for human consumption</i>	65.020.20	6
48	EAS 62-2: 2000	1	<i>Fresh fish handling and processing — Code of hygiene for the handling, processing, storage and the placing of fish and fishery products</i>	2000	<i>This East Africa Code of hygienic practice for the handling, processing, storage and the placing on the market of fish and fishery products lays down the health conditions for the production and the placing on the market of fish and fishery products for human consumption.</i>	67.23	11
49	EAS 63: 2019	3	<i>Beer — Specification</i>	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for beer.</i>	67.160.10	4

50	EAS 64: 2017	2	Groundnut (peanut) oil for cosmetic industry – Specification	2017	This East Africa Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for groundnut (peanut) oil for cosmetic industry.	67.120.30	5
51	EAS 65: 2017	2	Coconut oil for cosmetic industry – Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for coconut oil for cosmetic industry.	67.120.30	20
52	EAS 66-1: 2017	2	Tomato products — Specification — Part 1: canned (preserved tomato)	2017	This Part 1 of EAS 66 specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for canned (preserved)tomatoes.	67.160.10	6
53	EAS 66-2:2017	2	Tomato products — Specification- Part 2: Tomato sauce and catsup (ketchup)	2017	This Part 2 of EAS 66 prescribes the requirements, sampling and test methods for tomato sauce and ketchup (also known as catsup and catchup).	71.100.01	3

54	EAS 66-3: 2017	2	Tomato products — Specification— Part 3: Tomato juice	2017	<i>This East African standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for unfermented but fermentable juice, intended for direct consumption, obtained from fresh tomatoes (Lycopersicon esculentum L.), puree, paste or concentrates</i>	71.100.01	5
55	EAS 66-4: 2022	2	Tomato products — Specification— Part 4: tomato concentrates (paste and puree)	2022	<i>This East African standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for tomato concentrates (paste and puree).</i>	67.080.10; 67.160.20	8
56	EAS 67: 2023	4	Raw cow milk — Specification	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for raw cow milk. This fourth edition cancels and replaces the third edition (EAS 67: 2019), which has been technically revised</i>	67.080.10:67.160.20	10

57	EAS 69: 2023	4	Pasteurized milk— Specification	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for pasteurized milk obtained from raw cow milk. This fourth edition cancels and replaces the third edition (EAS 69: 2019), which has been technically revised</i>	67.080.10; 67.160.20	8
58	EAS 70: 2023	4	Dairy ice cream— Specification	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for dairy ice cream intended for human consumption. This fourth edition cancels and replaces the third edition (EAS 70: 2019), which has been technically revised</i>	67.080.10; 67.160.20	11

59	EAS 72: 2021	3	<i>Processed cereals-based food for older infants and young children — Specification</i>	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for processed cereal-based foods intended for feeding older infants as a complementary food generally from the age of six months onwards, taking into account infants nutritional requirements, and for feeding young children as part of a progressively diversified diet. The standard excludes both fortified and unfortified blended and composite flours.</i>	67.1	14
60	EAS 73: 2000	1	<i>Building limes (Quicklime and Hydrated Lime) — Specification</i>	2000	<i>This East African Standard specification applies to quick and hydrated lime intended for use in buildings.</i>	67.100.10	3

61	EAS 75:2019	2	Compounded Cattle feed – Specification / Amendmeent 1:2021	2021	This East African Standard specifies supplementary feeding requirements, method of sampling and test for compounded cattle feeds which include feeds for calves, weaners, dairy beef and draught cattle.	67.100.10	5
	EAS 75:2021 Amd.1	2	Compounded Cattle feed – Specification / Amendmeent 1:2021	2021	This Amendment provides for new maximum torelable limits for total and aflatoxin B1 in compounded cattle feeds.	67.06	20
62	EAS 76: 2000	1	Tomato products — Test methods	2000	This East African Standard specifies methods of test for tomato concentrates, modified tomato products, tomato juice and canned tomatoes.	91.100.10	11
63	EAS 77:2019	2	Fruits drinks- Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for fruit drinks either as ready-to-drink or dilutables containing fruit juice.	65.12	13

64	EAS 83:2017	2	<i>Fresh Tomatoes — Specification</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for fresh tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum) of the family Solanaceae for direct human consumption</i>	67.080.20	22
65	EAS 84-1: 2020	2	<i>Meat grades and meat cuts — Specification — Part 1: Beef grades and cuts, veal grades</i>	2020	<i>This part of this East African Standard specifies methods of grading and grades of beef livestock and carcasses thereof, meant for human consumption. The standard also defines major portions of meat cuts from the carcasses for sale.</i>	67.080.10; 67.160.20	11
66	EAS 84-2:2022	1	<i>Meat grades and meat cuts—Specification—Part 2: Ovine (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies grading of lamb and mutton requirements, sampling and test methods for lamb and mutton carcasses and cuts meant for human consumption.</i>	67.080.20	6

67	EAS 84-3:2022	1	Meat grades and meat cuts – Specification – Part 3: Pork (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies grading of lamb and mutton requirements, sampling and test methods of lamb and mutton carcasses and cuts meant for human consumption.	67.120.10	7
68	EAS 86: 2017	2	Sesame (simsim) oil for cosmetic industry – Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for sesame oil for cosmetic industry.	67.120.10	14
69	EAS 87: 2018	3	Sweetened condensed milk—Specification	2018	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for sweetened condensed milk obtained from cow, intended for direct consumption or further processing.	67.120.10	14
70	EAS 88:2000	1	Animal feedstuffs — Methods of sampling	2000	This East African Standard prescribes methods for sampling animal feedstuffs.	71.100.01	4

71	EAS 89: 2017	3	Millet flour — Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for millet flour obtained from pearl millet of varieties (cultivars) “souna” and “sanio” grown from <i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R.Br. proso millet grown from <i>Panicum miliaceum</i> and finger millet grown from <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertner intended for human consumption. This East African Standard does not apply to grits obtained from pearl millet.	67.100.10	5
72	EAS 90:2019	2	Compounded poultry feeds — Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies the requirements for compounded poultry feeds used as a sole source of nutrients for poultry. This standard shall apply to feeds for the following categories of chicken and turkeys: chicks and poults; growers; broilers — Starters and finishers; layers; and breeders.	65.12	5

	<i>EAS 90: Amd.1:2021</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Compounded poultry feeds — Specification/ Amendement 1:2021</i>	<i>2021</i>	<i>This Amendment provides for new maximum tolerable limits for total and aflatoxin B1 in compounded poultry feeds.</i>	67.06	4
<i>73</i>	<i>EAS 91:2017</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Passion fruit — Specification</i>	<i>2017</i>	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirement, sampling and test methods for commercial varieties of passion fruits from the species golden passion fruit/sweet granadilla (Passiflora ligularis Juss), purple passion fruit (Passiflora edulis Sims forma edulis), yellow passion fruit (Passiflora edulis Sims forma flavicarpa) and their hybrids grown from the Passifloraceae family, to be supplied fresh to the consumer.</i>	65.12	10

74	EAS 93-1: 2020	2	<i>Leather, Preservation of raw hides and skins — Code of practice — Part 1: Stak Salting</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard shall apply to raw lamb, sheep, kid and goat skins to be preserved by pickling and intended for tanning.</i>	67.080.10	7
75	EAS 93-2: 2020	2	<i>Preservation of Raw hides and skins — Code of practice — Part 2: By air-drying</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard shall apply to raw hides and skins to be preserved by air-drying and intended for tanning</i>	59.140.20	5
76	EAS 93-3: 2020	2	<i>Preservation of Raw hides and skins — Codes of practice for preservation — Part 3: Pickling</i>	2020	<i>The pickling method consists of treating skins with pickle which is a solution of an acid (sulphuric or hydrochloric acid) and salt (sodium chloride) in water.</i>	59.140.20	4

77	EAS 94: 2002	1	Burnt clay building blocks — Specification	2002	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements for type, quality, dimensions and other physical characteristics of burnt clay, shale or brick earth building blocks for use in buildings for structural and non-structural purposes. It also specifies sampling and testing methods.</i>	59.140.20	4
78	EAS 95:2017	3	Sorghum flour — Specification	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for sorghum flour obtained from decorticated sorghum grains (<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L) Moench.) intended for human consumption. It does not apply to grits or meal obtained from sorghum.</i>	91.1	16
79	EAS 96-1:2020	3	Sanitary towels — Part 1 Specification	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling, and test methods for disposable sanitary towels (also known as sanitary pads/sanitary napkins). This standard does not apply to reusable sanitary towels.</i>	67.06	6

80	EAS 97: 2021	2	<i>Fish-meal for animal feeds— Specification</i>	2021	<i>This East African Standard prescribes requirements, sampling and test methods for fishmeal used in animal feeds.</i>	59.080.30	18
81	EAS 98:2022	3	<i>Curry Powder - Specification (3rd Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for curry powder which is used as a flavouring material in the preparation of food. This third edition cancels and replaces the second edition (EAS 98:2019), which is hereby withdrawn</i>	65.12	5
82	EAS 99:2019	2	<i>Spices and Condiments – Terminology</i>	2019	<i>This East African Standard provides the list of botanical names of plant classification under spices and condiments. This standard gives the part of the plant used, the common English and available Swahili names of the spices and condiments.</i>	67.220.10	4

83	EAS 104: 2014	2	Alcoholic beverages — Methods of sampling and testing	2014	<i>This East African Standard prescribes methods of sampling and tests for alcoholic beverages.</i>	67.220.10	4
84	EAS 105: 2020	3	Roasted coffee beans and roasted ground coffee - Specification	2020	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for roasted coffee beans and roasted ground coffee.</i>	67.140.20	18
85	EAS 109: 2018	3	Potable spirit — Specification	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of sampling and test for potable spirits.</i>	67.140.20	24

86	EAS 110:2022	2	Cigarettes — Specification (2nd Edition)	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for cigarettes. This standard does not apply to flavour and aroma of cigarettes. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition (EAS 110: 2005), which is hereby withdrawn.</i>	67.160.10	4
87	EAS 111: 1999	1	All Aluminium Conductors (AAC) for overhead power transmission — Specification	1999	<i>This East Africa Standard applies to the requirements for all aluminium stranded conductors (AAC) for overhead power transmission purposes.</i>	65.160	22

88	EAS 112: 1999	1	Aluminium conductors, Galvanized steel reinforced (ACSR) for overhead power transmission — Specification	1999	This East Africa Standard specifies to the requirements for aluminium conductors, steel-reinforced (ACSR) for overhead power transmission purposes.	29.240.20 29.060.10	15
89	EAS 113: 1999	1	PVC Insulated cables — Spark testing — Method	1999	This East African Standard specifies requirements for PVC-covered conductors for overhead power lines. These requirements are limited to the PVC covering and to the testing thereof after application to the conductors.	29.240.20 29.060.10	11

90	EAS 114: 1999	1	PVC Insulated cables (non-armoured) for electric power and lighting — Specification	1999	This East African Standard specifies requirements and dimensions for non-armoured PVC insulated cables for operation at voltages up to and including 450 V to earth and 750 V a.c. between conductors. The cables are suitable for use where the combination of ambient temperature and temperature rise due to load results in a conductor temperature not exceeding 70 °C and in the case of a short circuit the maximum conductor temperature does not exceed 60 °C.	29.060.20 29.240.20	5
91	EAS 115: 1999	1	Electric Cables — Spark testing — Test method	1999	This East Africa Standard specifies requirements and test methods for A.C. and D.C. spark testing of the insulation and sheath of electric cables, but does not apply to telecommunication cables.	29.060.20	23

92	EAS 116:1999	1	<i>Copper conductors in insulated cables — Specification</i>	1999	<i>This East Africa Standard gives the requirements for plain or tinned annealed and plain or tinned hard drawn copper conductors in the finished insulated cables. It deals with solid, stranded, bunched and multiple stranded circular conductors and solid and stranded shaped conductors, but it does not cover the following: conductors for use in coils of machines and apparatus; conductors for aircraft cables; conductors for telecommunication cables; conductors for radio-frequency cables; conductors for mineral insulated cables; and conductors for special design, for example, hollow-core conductors.</i>	29.060.20	6
----	--------------	---	--	------	---	------------------	----------

93	EAS 117:1999	1	<i>Insulated flexible cables — Specification</i>	1999	<i>This East Africa Standard specifies requirements and dimensions for insulated flexible cables for operation at voltages up to and including 450 V to earth and 750 V a.c. between phases. The cables are primarily intended for use under the conditions envisaged in the Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings. The specification covers flexible cables suitable for operation where the combination of ambient temperature and temperature rise due to load results in a conductor temperature not exceeding: PVC, 70 °C for general purpose and flexible PVC insulation operating at maximum temperature of 70 °C, and, in the case of a short circuit, the maximum temperature does not exceed 160 °C; b) rubber, (i) 60 °C for type 60 °C insulation; (ii) 85 °C for type 85 °C insulation, (iii) 150 °C</i>	29.060.20	18
----	--------------	---	--	------	---	------------------	-----------

					<p><i>for type 150 °C, but 180 °C if there are no limits imposed by environmental conditions; and, in the case of a short circuit, the maximum temperature does not exceed:</i></p>		
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

94	EAS 120-1: 2006	2	Lead acid starter batteries — Specification — Part 1: General requirements	2006	<i>This standard is applicable to lead-acid batteries with a nominal voltage of 12 V. used primarily as a power source for the starting of internal combustion engines, lighting and also for auxiliary equipment of internal combustion engine vehicles. These batteries are commonly called "starter batteries". Batteries with a nominal voltage of 6 V are also included within the scope of this standard. All referenced voltages have to be divided by two for 6 V batteries: This standard is applicable to batteries for the following purposes: batteries for passenger cars; batteries for commercial and industrial vehicles for normal use; and batteries for commercial and industrial vehicles for severe use. This standard is not applicable to batteries for other purposes, for example, the starting of railcar internal combustion</i>	29.060.20	18
----	-----------------	---	--	------	---	------------------	-----------

					<i>engines.</i>		
--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--

95	EAS 120-2: 1999	1	<i>Lead-acid starter batteries — Part 2: Dimensions of batteries and dimensions and marking of terminals</i>	1999	<i>This East African Standard is applicable to lead-acid batteries used for starting, lighting and ignition of passenger automobiles and light commercial vehicles with a nominal voltage of 12 V fastened to the vehicles by means of ledges on the long sides of the battery case (standard fastening). Since other methods of fastening the batteries are at present in use, two alternative admissible means are also specified. The object of the present standard is to specify; the main dimensions of starter batteries of four standard series; the location of the positive and negative terminals with respect to the fastening system; the dimensions of tapered terminals of starter batteries; and the marking of the polarity</i>	29.220.20; 43.040.10	23
----	-----------------	---	--	------	--	---------------------------------	-----------

96	EAS 121: 1999	1	Water for lead-acid batteries — Specification	1999	This East African Standard specifies requirements for sampling and testing water for lead acid batteries.	29.220.20 43.040.10	11
97	EAS 122:2022	2	Sulfuric acid — Specification (2nd Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for sulfuric acid. This standard covers four grades of sulfuric acid namely, technical, battery, pure and analytical reagents. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition, EAS 122:1999, Sulfuric acid — Specification, which is hereby withdrawn.'	29.220.20	13
98	EAS 123:2022	3	Distilled water — Specification (3rd Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for distilled water. This third edition cancels and replaces the first edition, EAS 123:2010, Distilled water — Specification, which is hereby withdrawn.	71.060.30	24

99	EAS 124: 1999	1	Rounding off number values	1999	This East African Standard covers the principles and procedures to be adopted for rounding a number	71.040.30	18
100	EAS 126: 2022	2	Petroleum jelly for cosmetic use — Specification	2022	This East Africa Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for petroleum jelly for cosmetic use. This standard does not cover petroleum jelly for industrial use	17.02	4
101	EAS 127-1:2021	4	Synthetic detergent powders — Specification — Part 1: Household hand use	2021	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for synthetic detergents for household use. This standard does not cover machine wash and industrial detergent powders	71.100.01; 71.100.70	14

102	EAS 127-2: 2023	2	<i>Synthetic detergent powders — Specification — Part 2: Machine wash</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for synthetic detergent powder for machine wash. This standard does not cover hand wash powders and industrial detergent powders. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition (EAS 127-2:2013), which has been technically revised.</i>	71.100.40	15
103	EAS 128:2023	4	<i>Milled rice — Specification</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for milled rice of the varieties grown from rice grains, Oryza spp. intended for human consumption. This standard also applies to milled parboiled rice. This fourth edition cancels and replaces the third edition (EAS 128:2017) which has been technically revised.</i>	71.100.40	15

104	EAS 130: 2020	2	Green coffee beans — Specification	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements for green coffee beans. It applies to the following categories of coffee: a) Arabica coffee; Wet processed; Dry processed; b) Robusta coffee; Wet processed; Dry processed	67.140.20	
-----	---------------	---	---------------------------------------	------	--	------------------	--

105	EAS 131-1: 2008	2	Concrete — Specification	2008	<p><i>This East African Standard applies to concrete for structures cast in situ, precast structures, and structural precast products for buildings and civil engineering structures. The concrete may be mixed on site, ready-mixed concrete or produced in a plant for precast concrete products. This standard specifies requirements for: the constituent materials of concrete; the properties of fresh and hardened concrete and their verification; the limitations for concrete composition; the specification of concrete; the delivery of fresh concrete; the production control procedures; the conformity criteria and evaluation of conformity.</i></p> <p><i>This East African Standard applies to concrete compacted to retain no appreciable amount of entrapped air other than</i></p>	67.140.20	63
-----	-----------------	---	--------------------------	------	---	-----------	----

				<p><i>entrained air. This standard applies to normal-weight, heavy-weight and light-weight concrete. Other East African Standards for specific products e.g. precast products or for processes within the field of the scope of this standard may require or permit deviations from this standard. Additional or different requirements may be given in further parts of this standard or in other specific East African Standards, for example: concrete to be used in roads and other trafficked areas; concrete using other materials (e.g. fibres); concrete with an upper aggregate size of 4 mm or less (mortar); special technologies (e.g. sprayed concrete); concrete for disposal of liquids and gaseous waste; concrete for vessels for storage of polluting substances; concrete for massive</i></p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--

					<p>structures (e.g. dams); dry mixed concrete. This standard does not cover health and safety requirements for the protection of workers during production and delivery of concrete</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

106	EAS 132:2021	2	Hoe — Specification	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for forged hoes; both plain and fork handheld hoes used for digging. It also covers double headed hoes</i>	91.100.10	63
107	EAS 134:2019	3	<i>Cold rolled steel sections — Specification</i>	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and sectional properties of cold rolled steel sections of thickness of 1 mm to 8 mm for use in structural and general engineering applications</i>	25.140.30	20
108	EAS 135:2021	2	<i>Steel wire and steel wire products for fencing — Specification</i>	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for steel wires and wire products used for fencing purposes</i>	77.140.01	26

109	EAS 137-1: 2000	1	<i>PVC Insulations and sheaths of electric cables and cords — Specification — Part 1: Physical and electrical requirements</i>	2000	<i>This Part of this East African Standard specifies the physical and electrical requirements for the types PVC insulation and sheaths of electric cables given in table 1. The relevant test methods for verification of compliance are given in other parts of this standard</i>	77.140.65	20
-----	-----------------	---	--	------	--	------------------	-----------

110	EAS 137-2:2000	1	<i>PVC Insulations and sheaths of electric cables and cords — Specification Part 2: Methods of measurement of thickness and overall dimensions and determination of the mechanical properties</i>	2000	<i>This Part 2 of this East African Standard specifies the methods for measuring the thickness and overall dimensions and for determining the mechanical properties of PVC insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables and cords for power distribution and telecommunications covered in Part 1</i>	29.035.20	12
-----	----------------	---	---	------	--	------------------	-----------

111	EAS 137-3: 2000	1	<i>PVC insulations and sheaths of electric cables and cords — Specification — Part 3: Thermal-ageing methods</i>	2000	<i>This Part 3 of this East African Standard gives thermal ageing methods which apply to PVC insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables and cords for power distribution and telecommunications covered in Part 1</i>	29.035.20	18
112	EAS 137-4: 2000	1	<i>PVC insulations and sheaths of electric cables and cords — Specification — Part 4: Loss of mass test and thermal stability test</i>	2000	<i>This Part 4 of this East African Standard specifies the methods for loss of mass test and thermal stability test which apply to PVC insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables and cords for power distribution and telecommunications covered in Part 1</i>	29.035.20	12

113	EAS 137-5: 2000	1	<i>PVC insulations and sheaths of electric cables and cords — Specification — Part 5: Pressure test at high temperatures and test to resistance to cracking</i>	2000	<i>This Part 5 of this East African Standard specifies the methods of pressure test at high temperature and of tests for resistance to cracking which apply to PVC insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables and cords for power distribution and telecommunications covered in Part 1</i>	29.035.20	7
114	EAS 137-6: 2000	1	<i>PVC Insulations and sheaths of electric cables and cords — Specification — Part 6: Tests at low temperature</i>	2000	<i>This Part 6 of this East African Standard specifies the methods of tests at low temperature which apply to PVC insulting and sheathing materials of electric cables and cords for power distribution and telecommunications covered in Part 1</i>	29.035.20	1 page

115	EAS 137-7:2000	1	PVC Insulations and sheaths of electric cables and cords — Specification — Part 7: Hot deformation test	2000	This Part 7 of this East African Standard specifies the method of hot deformation test which applies to PVC insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables and cords for power distribution and telecommunications covered in Part 1	29.035.20	12
116	EAS 138: 2019	3	Still table wine — Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for still table wine prepared from grapes or other fruits	29.035.20	5
117	EAS 139: 2018	3	Fortified wine — Specification	2018	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for fortified wine	67.160.10	5
118	EAS 140: 2018	3	Sparkling wine — Specification	2018	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for sparkling wine	67.160.10	5

119	EAS 141: 2018	3	Whisky — Specification	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for whisky (whiskey)</i>	67.160.10	5
120	EAS 142: 2018	3	Vodka — Specification	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of test and sampling for vodka</i>	67.160.10	4
121	EAS 143: 2018	3	Brandy — Specification	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and method of sampling and test for brandy</i>	67.160.10	4
122	EAS 144: 2018	3	Neutral spirit — Specification	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and method of sampling and test for neutral spirit intended for use in the manufacture or blending of alcoholic beverages</i>	67.160.10	4
123	EAS 145: 2018	3	Gin — Specification	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for gin</i>	67.160.10	4
124	EAS 146: 2018	3	Rum — Specification	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for rum</i>	67.160.10	4

125	EAS 147-1:2019	2	Vinegar from natural sources	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for vinegar from natural sources intended for human consumption	67.160.10	4
126	EAS 147-2:2019	2	Vinegar from artificial sources	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for vinegar from artificial sources for human consumption	67.220.20	6

127	EAS 148-1-2017	2	Cement — Test methods — Part 1: Determination of strength	2017	<i>This East African Standard describes the method for the determination of the compressive and, optionally, the flexural strength of cement mortar. The method applies to common cements and to other cements and materials and is used for assessing whether the compressive strength of cement is in conformity with its specification and for validation testing of standard sand, or alternative compaction equipment. This standard describes the reference equipment and procedure and allows alternative compaction equipment and procedures to be used provided that they have been validated in accordance with the appropriate provisions in this standard. In the event of a dispute, only the reference equipment and procedure are used</i>	67.220.20	28
-----	----------------	---	---	------	---	------------------	-----------

128	EAS 148-2-2017	2	Cement — Test methods — Part 2: Chemical analysis	2017	<i>This East African standard specifies the methods for the chemical analysis of cement. The East African Standard describes the reference methods and, in certain cases, an alternative method which can be considered to be equivalent. In the case of dispute, only the reference methods are used. The East African Standard also describes methods which apply principally to cements, but which can also be applied to their constituent materials and other materials</i>	91.10	28
-----	----------------	---	---	------	--	--------------	-----------

129	EAS 148-3-2017	2	Cement — Test methods — Part 3: Determination of setting times and soundness	2017	This East African Standard specifies the methods for determining standard consistence, setting times and soundness of cements. The method applies to common cements and to other cements and materials. This East African Standard describes the reference methods and allows the use of alternative procedures and equipment provided that they have been calibrated against the reference methods	91.10	67
130	EAS 148-4-2017	2	Cement — Test Methods — Part 4: Quantitative determination of constituents	2017	This East African standard describes the procedures for determining the contents of the most of the constituents of cements that fall within the scope of EAS 18-1	91.10	11

131	EAS 148-5-2017	2	Cement — Test methods — Part 5: Pozzolanicity test for pozzolanic cements	2017	<i>This East African standard specifies the method of measuring the pozzolanicity of pozzolanic cements conforming to EAS 18-1. This East African Standard does not apply to Portland pozzolana cements or to pozzolanas</i>	91.10	29
132	EAS 148-6-2017	2	Cement — Test methods — Part 6: Determination of fineness	2017	<i>This East African standard describes three methods (sieving, air-jet and air permeability methods) for determining the fineness of cement and applies to all the cements defined in EAS 18-1.</i>	91.10	8

133	EAS 148-7-2017	2	Cement — Test methods — Part 7: Methods of taking and preparing samples	2017	<i>This East African Standard describes the equipment to be used, the methods to be followed and the provisions to be complied with for taking samples of cement representative of given lots for testing to assess the quality of products prior to, during or after delivery. The provisions of this East African Standard are only applicable when samples of cement are requested for verifying the compliance</i>	91.10	17
-----	----------------	---	--	------	--	--------------	-----------

134	EAS 148-8-2017	2	Cement — Test methods— Part 8: Heat of hydration – Solution method	2017	This East African standard lays down the methods for determining the heat of hydration by means of solution calorimetry, also known as the solution method. The heat of hydration is expressed in joules per gram of cement. This East African Standard is applicable to cements and hydraulic binders whatever their chemical composition	91.10	14
135	EAS 149: 2000	1	Carbon dioxide for beverages industry — Specification	2000	This East African Standard prescribes the requirements and methods of test for carbon dioxide used for the carbonation of beverages. It does not apply to the following: a) carbon dioxide used for fire extinguishers, refrigeration, inflation rafts, welding applications and other general commercial purposes; and b) material intended for medical use	91.10	11

136	EAS 151: 2000	1	Hazard analysis critical control points (HACCP)	2000	This East African Standard lays down the basic requirements for implementing the requirements for Hazard Analysis Critical Control Programme (HACCP) for a food-processing establishment so as ensure safe production of products as required by the relevant East African Standard	67.160.20	4
137	EAS 152: 2000	1	Total volatile bases — Nitrogen method of analysis	2000	This method describes a reference procedure for identifying the Nitrogen concentration of volatile nitrogenous bases (Total-Volatile Base-N: TVB-N) in fish and fish products. The procedure is applicable to TVB-N concentrations from 5 mg/100 g to at least 100 mg/100 g	67.02	15

138	EAS 153:2018	2	Packaged drinking water — Specification	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for packaged drinking water for direct human consumption. This standard applies to drinking water, carbonated drinking /sparkling drinking water and alkaline drinking water</i>	67.120.30	3
139	EAS 154:2018	2	Baby napkins — Specification	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for baby napkins</i>	13.060.20	16
140	EAS 156-1:2000	1	Woven bags from natural fibres — Specification — Part 1: Woven bags for cereals	2000	<i>This East African Standard specifies the constructional and performance requirements of woven bags made from natural fibres to contain 90 kg load of any type of cereal or pulses. It also prescribes the packing and marking requirements of a bale containing the bags, ready for dispatch</i>	59.080.30	4

141	EAS 156-2: 2000	1	Woven bags from natural fibres — Specification — Part 2: Woven bags for milled products	2000	This East African Standard specifies the bag cloth and making-up requirements for woven bags made from natural fibres for packing and storage of milled products	59.080.30	6
142	EAS 156-3: 2000	1	Woven bags from natural fibres — Specification — Part 3: Woven bags for sugar	2000	This East African Standard specifies minimum requirements and other particulars of natural fibre bags made from sisal, jute or kenaf for the packaging of sugar	59.080.30	3

143	EAS 158: 2019	3	Automotive gasoline (Premium motor spirit) — Specification	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of sampling and test for automotive gasoline, Premium Motor Spirit (PMS), also commonly known as petrol, for use in spark ignition engines, including those equipped with devices to reduce emitted pollutants. The standard applies to PMS as manufactured, stored, transported and marketed</i>	59.080.30	7
-----	---------------	---	--	------	--	------------------	----------

144	EAS 159: 2000	1	Engine oils — Specification	2000	<p><i>This East African standard covers crankcase-lubricating oils, for automotive type internal combustion engines, meeting or exceeding the, API service classification.</i></p> <p><i>a) "SF" for gasoline engines;</i></p> <p><i>b) "CD" for diesel engines.</i></p> <p><i>The standard does not cover the chemical requirements for oils as these vary with the type of additive used in the formulation of particular oil for a particular category.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE Requirements that should be specified by the purchaser and those that should be agreed upon are listed Annex A</i></p>	75.160.20	7
-----	---------------	---	-----------------------------	------	--	------------------	----------

145	EAS 168: 2014	1	Junction boxes for use in electrical installations — Specification	2014	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of sampling and test for junction boxes of surface or flush mounting types for use in fixed wiring installations. This East African Standard applies to junction boxes used in a.c. and d.c. circuits where the rated voltage does not exceed 250 V and where the conductors are not subject to mechanical tension in normal use. It covers junction boxes having fixed terminals with capacity for cable conductors up to 10 mm². It does not apply to junction boxes for use in conditions where special protection against the ingress of dust or moisture is required</i>	75.10	11
146	EAS 173: 2004	2	Pasta — Specification	2004	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the requirements and methods of test for pasta products</i>	79.08	12

147	EAS 176-1: 2000	1	Aluminium hollow-ware uncoated utensils — Specification — Part 1: Sufurias and lids	2000	This standard specifies the materials construction and preferred sizes of domestic aluminium sufurias	29.120.10	20
148	EAS 177: 2019	3	Automotive gas oil (automotive diesel)— Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for automotive gas oil, AGO (automotive diesel) as manufactured, stored, transported and marketed	67.06	14

149	EAS 178-1: 2007	1	<i>Flexible PVC conduits for electrical wiring — Specification — Part 1: Plain conduits</i>	2007	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements for plain flexible conduits, made of PVC material, or any other suitable material. The conduits are intended for the mechanical protection of insulated electrical conductors, where flexibility during use is required. It specifies all the internationally agreed sizes up to 50 mm diameter</i>	67.080.10 67.160.20	6
150	EAS 178-2: 2007	1	<i>Flexible PVC conduits for electrical wiring — Specification — Part 2: Corrugated conduits</i>	2007	<i>This Part 2 of this East African Standard specifies requirements for flexible corrugated conduits of insulating materials. The conduits are intended for the mechanical protection of insulated electrical conductors, where flexibility during use is required. The standard specifies all the internationally agreed sizes up to 50 mm diameter</i>	67.080.10 67.160.20	8

151	EAS 181: 2000	1	Fuel tank assembly for automotive vehicle — Safety requirements	2000	This East African Standard covers the safety requirements for the integrity and security of fuel tanks, fuel tank filters, delivery pipes and fuel tank connections, used on automotive vehicles to minimise fire hazards resulting from fuel spillage during and after crash and/or collision. This East African Standard applies to motor cars, mini-buses, motor omni buses, heavy commercial vehicles, commercial vehicles and special types of motor vehicles.	97.04	5
152	EAS 185: 2000	1	Papain — Specification	2000	This Standard prescribes the requirements and methods of test for Papain	75.160.20	5

153	EAS 186-1:2021	1	Bathing soap — Specification — Part 1: Solid	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for solid bathing soap. It does not apply to carbolic soap or specialty soaps such as, transparent soap, floating soap, liquid soap, beauty soap or sea-water soap	29.120.10	15
154	EAS 186-2:2021	1	Bathing Soap — Specification — Part 2: Liquid	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for liquid bathing soap. It does not apply to hand wash liquid detergents, shampoo and products for specific purposes such as those for industrial and surgical uses	29.120.10	14
155	EAS 187:2020	2	Toothpaste Specification (2nd Edition)	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for toothpaste (fluoridated and non-fluoridated) for use with a toothbrush in the cleaning of teeth.	71.100.70	40

156	EAS 188:2021	2	Machete — Specification	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for general purposes machete. This standard covers curved and straight blade machetes.</i>	43.060.40	3
157	EAS 196:2022	3	High-Strength Low-Alloy (HSLA) steel for hot rolled sheet and cold rolled sheet — Specification (3rd Edition)	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements for steel sheet in coils and cut lengths for high-strength lowalloy (HSLA) steel supplied as hot-rolled sheet and cold-rolled sheet. This third edition cancels and replaces the second edition (EAS 196:2013) which is hereby withdrawn.</i>	67.080.10	9

158	EAS 198: 2001	1	<i>General requirements for the supply of metallurgical materials</i>	2001	<i>This East African Standard provides general requirements for the supply of metallurgical materials. This East African Standard does not cover all the other provisions relating to a contract which should be separately agreed between the contracting parties</i>	71.100.40	15
159	EAS 203:2014	2	<i>Boxes for enclosure of electrical accessories — Specification</i>	2014	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of test for boxes intended to contain one or more electrical accessories and to be recessed into a wall, ceiling or similar flat-surfaced structure</i>	71.100.40	15
160	EAS 205: 2014	2	<i>Controls for heating units in household electric ranges — Specification</i>	2014	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements for control units for domestic electric ranges</i>	25.100.30	10

161	EAS 208: 2001	1	<i>Radiographic image quality indicators for non-destructive testing — Principles and identification</i>	2001	<i>This East African Standard defines the characteristics of image quality indicators for non-destructive testing used in radiography and specifies the symbols which allow the identification of these indicators. Notwithstanding that the basic experience was based on radiography of steel, this standard is intended for general application on all metals. However, for particular materials (for example, aluminium and its alloys) complementary International Standards may be issued</i>	77.140	
162	EAS 220:2018	2	<i>Knitted polyester fabric — Specification/Amendment 1:2020</i>	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for knitted polyester fabric for apparel purposes</i>	77.180.01	3

163	EAS 221: 2001	1	Woven bags (100 percent sisal) for clean coffee beans — Specification	2001	This East African Standard specifies the requirements for woven bags (100 per cent sisal) for clean coffee beans	29.120.99	11
164	EAS 222:2018	2	Knitted polyester/cellulosic blended fabric — Specification/Amendment 1: 2020	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for knitted polyester-cellulosic blended fabric for apparel purposes	97.03	4

165	EAS 223:2022	2	<i>Zippers (zips) — Specification (2nd Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies performance requirements, sampling and test methods for zippers (also known as zips) made from interlocking components mounted on textile tapes. This standard applies to all types of zippers except those designed for aeronautical purposes, those intended to be exposed to corrosive influences and zippers of complicated structure such as “Three-way” and “Double-pull” as used in tents.</i>	19.10	4
166	EAS 224:2018	2	<i>Cotton khanga — Specification/Amendment 1:2020</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for cotton khanga.</i>	59.080.30	4

167	EAS 225-1:2018	2	<i>Umbrella fabrics — Specification — Part 1 Cotton fabrics</i>	2018	<i>This East African standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for woven umbrella fabrics composed of cotton fibres</i>	55.08	5
168	EAS 225-2: 2018	2	<i>Umbrella fabrics — Specification — Part 2 Man-made fibre fabric</i>	2018	<i>This East African standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for woven umbrella fabrics composed of man-made fibres</i>	59.080.30	14
169	EAS 225-3: 2018	2	<i>Umbrella fabrics — Specification — Part 3 Silk fabrics</i>	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for woven umbrella fabrics made of silk fibres</i>	61.040	16
170	EAS 226:2018	2	<i>Kitenge — Specification/Amendment 1:2020</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for Kitenge</i>	59.080.30	3
171	EAS 227:2018	2	<i>Knitted cotton fabric — Specification</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for knitted cotton fabric suitable for apparel purposes</i>	59.080.30	4

172	EAS 228:2018	2	Cotton bed sheets — Specification/Amendment 1:2020	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for bed sheets made from cotton fabrics. This standard applies to finished bed sheets made from bleached fabrics, printed fabrics, dyed fabrics and dyed and printed fabrics</i>	59.080.30	4
173	EAS 229: 2022	2	Crepe bandages — Specification	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for crepe bandages.</i>	59.080.30	4
174	EAS 230:2021	2	Maize bran as animal feed — Specification	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for maize bran as an animal feed</i>	59.080.30	4
175	EAS 231:2021	2	Bone meal for animal feeds — Specification	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for bone meal used in animal feeds.</i>	59.080.30	10

176	EAS 232:2021	2	Maize gluten as animal feed — Specification	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for maize gluten meal and feed for use in animal feeds.	59.080.30	5
177	EAS 233:2021	2	Compounded ostrich feed — Specification	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for compounded ostrich feed	59.080.30	2
178	EAS 246: 2022	2	Method for determination of added oil content of sisal or jute yarn or fabric	2022	This East African Standard describes the method for determination of added oil content of sisal or jute yarn or fabric or a combination of sisal and jute fabric	65.12	5
179	EAS 253-1:2018	2	Code of practice for grading of textile materials — Part 1 Fabrics	2018	This East African Standard specifies requirements for grading of textile fabrics. This standard applies to both woven and knitted fabrics	65.12	5

180	EAS 256:2022	2	<i>Textiles — Determination of scouring loss in grey and finished cotton materials (2nd Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard prescribes two methods for determining the scouring loss (loss in mass on scouring) of grey and finished cotton textile materials. The methods apply to grey and finished cotton textile materials wherein only starch or tamarind kernel powder or both, and water-soluble or easily removable finishing agents, such as fats and china clay have been used and which would normally be removed during the scouring process. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition (EAS 256:2001), which is hereby withdrawn.</i>	65.12	5
-----	--------------	---	--	------	---	--------------	----------

181	EAS 257: 2022	2	<i>Textiles - Determination of moisture, total size, ash, fatty and water-soluble matter.</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard prescribes methods for determining moisture, total size, ash, fatty and water-soluble matter in cellulosic textile materials and their blends</i>	65.12	7
182	EAS 260:2022	2	<i>Zippers (zips) — Vocabulary (2nd Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard covers terms or meanings used in the zipper (also known as zip) industry. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition (EAS 260: 2007), which is hereby withdrawn.</i>	59.080.30	5

183	EAS 282: 2002	1	<i>Durum wheat semolina — Specification</i>	2002	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the requirements and methods of sampling and test for semolina. The standard applies to durum wheat semolina for human consumption prepared from durum wheat (<i>Triticum durum</i> desf), prepackaged ready for sale to the consumer or destined for use in other food products. This East African Standard does not apply to any product prepared from common wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L) or club wheat (<i>Triticum compactum</i> host) or mixtures thereof, or to mixtures of these wheats in combination with durum wheat (<i>Triticum durum</i> desf) and durum wheat semolina for non-food industrial or animal feed use</i>	59.080.30	4
-----	---------------	---	---	------	---	------------------	----------

184	EAS 283: 2002	1	Finger millet flour — Specification	2002	This East African Standard specifies requirements for flour for human consumption, which is obtained from pearl millet <i>Pennisetum americanum</i> (variety 'souna' and 'sanoo'), pros millet (<i>Penicum mallaceum</i>), finger millet (<i>Eleusine coracona</i>). This standard does not apply to grits or coarse grain obtained from millet mentioned in 1.1	59.080.01	12
185	EAS 284: 2013	1	Pearl millet grains — Specification	2013	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for whole and decorticated pearl millet of the Senegalese varieties (cultivars) "souna" and "sanio" grown from <i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R.Br. intended for human consumption	59.060.10; 59.080.20; 59.080.30	11

186	EAS 286-1:2022	2	<i>Cut flowers and cut foliage — Specification — Part 1: Fresh cut flowers (2nd Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements for fresh cut flowers. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition, EAS 286-1:2002, Cut flowers and cut foliage — Part 1: Fresh cut flowers — Specification, which is hereby withdrawn.</i>	61.040	18
187	EAS 287:2021	2	<i>Oilseed cakes and meal as animal feed — Specification</i>	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for oilseed cakes and meal used as animal feedstuffs</i>	67.06	4
188	EAS 290-2: 2002	1	<i>Polishes — Specification — Part 2: Floor polish solvent type (liquid and paste)</i>	2002	<i>This Part 2 of this East African Standard prescribes the requirements and the methods of test for solvent-based floor polishes (liquid and paste)</i>	67.06	5

189	EAS 290-3: 2002	1	Polishes — Specification — Part 3: Floor polish water emulsion buffable type	2002	<i>This specification prescribes requirements and methods of test for water emulsion floor polish buffable type</i>	67.06	3
190	EAS 293-1: 2007	1	Road marking materials — Part 1: Physical properties	2007	<i>This East African Standard specifies the laboratory requirements and test methods for retro reflective and other road marking materials, both permanent and temporary</i>	65.020.01	12
191	EAS 294: 2021	2	Scouring powders — Specification	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of test for synthetic household scouring powder for the removal of tenacious soil from hard surfaces and kitchen utensils.</i>	65.12	6

192	EAS 295: 2021	2	Sodium hypochlorite solutions for domestic and industrial use — Specification	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for sodium hypochlorite solution intended for domestic and industrial use	97.08	4
193	EAS 297: 2013	1	Edible soya bean oil — Specification	2013	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for edible soya bean (soybean) oil derived from soya beans (seeds of <i>Glycine max</i> (L) Merr). This standard does not apply to soya bean oil intended for further processing in order to render it suitable for human consumption	71.10	15

194	EAS 298: 2023	2	Edible cotton seed oil — Specification	2023	<i>This East African standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for virgin and refined edible cottonseed oil derived from the seeds of various cultivated species of gossypium spp. intended for human consumption.</i>	87.06	8
195	EAS 299: 2023	3	Edible sunflower oil — Specification	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for refined and virgin sunflower oil derived from the seeds of Hellanthus annuus L. intended for human consumption.</i>	67.200.10	7
196	EAS 300: 2013	1	Edible groundnut oil — Specification	2013	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for edible groundnut oil derived from seeds of Arachis hypogaea L. (groundnuts, peanuts). The standard does not apply to groundnut oil intended for further processing in order to render it suitable for human consumption</i>	67.200.10	7

197	EAS 301: 2023	3	Edible palm oil — Specification	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for virgin and refined edible palm oil derived from fruit (mesocarp) of the palm (<i>Elaeis guineensis</i>) intended for human consumption.	67.200.10	7
198	EAS 302: 2023	2	Edible palm kernel oil — Specification	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for virgin and refined palm kernel oil derived from the kernel of the fruit of the oil palm (<i>Elaeis guineensis</i>) intended for human consumption.	67.200.10	
199	EAS 304: 2013	1	Edible corn oil — Specification	2013	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for edible corn oil derived from the embryo (endosperm) of maize or corn (<i>Zea mays</i> L.). The standard does not apply to corn oil intended for further processing in order to render it suitable for human consumption	67.200.10	7

200	EAS 320: 2002	1	<i>Code of hygiene for transportation of edible fats and oils in bulk</i>	2002	<i>This Code of Practice applies to the handling, storage and transport of all crude or processed edible oils and fats in bulk.</i>	67.200.10	10
201	EAS 321: 2018	2	<i>Edible fats and oils (general) — Specification</i>	2018	<i>This East Africa Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and tests methods for edible fats and oils intended for human consumption. It does not apply to any fat or oil, which is a subject of specific East African Standard designated by specific name</i>	67.200.10	12
202	EAS 322: 2002	1	<i>Wood poles and blocks for power and telecommunication lines — Specification</i>	2002	<i>This East African Standard specifies materials and performance requirements for solid wood poles. The poles described herein are considered as simple cantilever members subject to transverse loads only.</i>	79.080	14

203	EAS 323: 2002	1	<i>Specification for wood preservatives by means of pressure creosoting</i>	2002	<i>This East African Standard specifies methods that can be used for the preservation of wood by pressure creosoting and other methods of treatment with coal tar creosote.</i>	71.100.50, 79.020	9
204	EAS 324: 2002	1	<i>Copper/Cromium/Arsenic composition for the preservation of timber — Method of timber treatment</i>	2002	<i>This East African Standard prescribes procedures for treatment of timber using water borne copper/chromium/arsenic (CCA) preservative formulations complying with EAS 326. It does not specify details of treatment relating to specific end uses for which reference to the relevant commodity specification should be made.</i>	71.100.50, 79.020	12

205	EAS 325: 2002	1	Wood preservatives and treated timber — Guide to sampling and preparation of wood preservatives and treated timber	2002	<i>This East African Standard gives guidance on the general procedures to be followed in the sampling and preparation for analysis of preservatives and preservative-treated timber. No attempt has been made here to define rigidly any detailed methodology to be followed in operations in these areas because this can depend upon the nature of the preservative, the method of treatment, and the particular requirements of relevant approval authorities</i>	71.100.50	13
206	EAS 326: 2002	1	Copper/Chromium/Arsenic composition for preservation of timber — Specification	2002	<i>This East African Standard, specifies requirements for two types of water-borne preservatives containing mixtures of compounds of copper (ii), chromium (vi) and arsenic (v).</i>	71.100.50	5

207	EAS 327: 2023	2	Barley for brewing — Specification	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for barley kernels of the varieties grown from (<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.) intended for brewing.</i>	67.060	22
208	EAS 329: 2017	2	Fresh mangoes — Specification	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for mango (<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.) from the family Anacardiaceae to be supplied fresh to the consumer. This standard does not apply to green preserving mango and mango for industrial processing</i>	67.080.10	7

209	EAS 330:2022	2	Citrus fruits — Specification	2022	<p><i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and sampling methods for citrus fruits of varieties (cultivars) grown from the following species to be supplied fresh to the consumer:</i></p> <p><i>a) lemons grown from the species Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f. and hybrids thereof;</i></p> <p><i>b) Persian limes grown from the species Citrus latifolia (Yu. Tanaka) Tanaka, a large acid lime fruit known also as Bearss or Tahiti and hybrids thereof;</i></p> <p><i>c) Mexican limes grown from the species Citrus aurantiifolia (Christm.) Swingle, also known as sour limes and key limes and hybrids thereof;</i></p> <p><i>d) Indian sweet limes, Palestine sweet limes grown from the species Citrus limettioides Tanaka and hybrids thereof;</i></p>	0805	18
-----	--------------	---	----------------------------------	------	--	------	----

				<p>e) mandarins grown from the species (<i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco), including satsumas (<i>Citrus unshiu</i> Marcow.), clementines (<i>Citrus clementina</i> hort. ex Tanaka), and common mandarins (<i>Citrus deliciosa</i> Ten.) and tangerines (<i>Citrus tangerine</i> Tanaka), grown from these species and hybrids thereof;</p> <p>f) oranges grown from the species <i>Citrus sinensis</i> (L.) Osbeck and hybrids thereof;</p> <p>g) grapefruit grown from the species <i>Citrus paradisi</i> Macfad. and hybrids thereof; and</p> <p>h) pummelos or shaddock grown from the species <i>Citrus maxima</i> (Burm.) Merr. and hybrids thereof. This standard is not applicable to citrus fruits for industrial processing.</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

210	EAS 331: 2019	3	Green grams — Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for the dry whole grains of the green gram of <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) intended for human consumption.	67.060	5
211	EAS 332:2022	2	Fresh chilli peppers — Specification	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements and sampling methods for fresh chilli peppers of varieties (cultivars) grown from <i>Capsicum annuum</i> , <i>C. baccatum</i> , <i>C. chinense</i> , <i>C. frutescens</i> and <i>C. pubescens</i> , to be supplied fresh to the consumer. This standard applies to chilli peppers with a minimum pungency of 900 on the Scoville Index. This standard does not cover requirements for chilli peppers for industrial processing.	67.080	15

212	EAS 333: 2023	2	Edible sesame (simsim) oil — Specification	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for virgin and refined sesame oil derived from the seed of <i>Sesamum indicum</i> L. intended for human consumption.	67.200.10	7
213	EAS 334: 2013	1	List by category of cosmetic products	2013	This East African Standard lays down the list of products that are classified as cosmetics.	67.100.70	2
214	EAS 335: 2023	3	Cologne, hydrosols and toilet waters — Specification	2023	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for cologne, hydrosols and toilet waters intended for human use. This standard does not apply to baby colognes and air fresheners.	67.100.70	4

215	EAS 336: 2013	1	<i>Chemical depilatories — Specification</i>	2013	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for chemical depilatories of alkaline-thioglycollic acid composition. This East African Standard does not cover depilatories of epilatory type and those having metallic sulphides or stannite composition.</i>	71.100.70	7
216	EAS 337: 2013	1	<i>Henna powder — Specification</i>	2013	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, and methods of sampling and test for pure henna powder.</i>	71.100.70	7
217	EAS 338: 2022	3	<i>Chemical hair relaxers and hair waving products — Specification</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of sampling and test for chemical hair relaxers and hair waving products. This standard applies to chemical hair relaxers based on alkalis or thioglycollates, as well as hair waving (curling) products based on thioglycollates.</i>	71.100.70	13

218	EAS 339: 2023	3	Hair creams, lotions and gels — Specification	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for hair creams, lotions and gels. It also applies to hair conditioners and setting lotions. This standard does not cover hair sprays, hair sheens or hair oils. This standard does not cover hair creams, lotions and gels for which therapeutic claims are made.</i>	71.100.70	7
219	EAS 340: 2022	3	Nail polish — Specification	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for nail polish used for cosmetic purposes. This standard does not cover nail gel and nail dip powder.</i>	71.100.70	7
220	EAS 341: 2013	1	Nail polish removers — Specification	2013	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for nail polishes used for cosmetic purposes</i>	71.100.70	4

221	EAS 342: 2022	3	Pomades and solid brilliantines — Specification	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for pomades and solid brilliantines. It applies to pomades and solid brilliantines which are either vegetable oil or petroleum based but excludes oil emulsions. This standard does not cover the following: a) liquid brilliantines; and b) pomades and solid brilliantines for which therapeutic claims are made.	71.100.70	14
222	EAS 344:2022	2	Exercise books and related items — Specification	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for exercise books and related items.	85.080.10	14
223	EAS 345:2022	2	Toluene — Specification	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for toluene.	71.080.15	14

224	EAS 346: 2022	3	Labelling of cosmetics — Requirements	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements for the labelling of cosmetic products. This standard applies to all cosmetic products as defined in 3.1 and specified in EAS 334.</i>	71.100.70	6
225	EAS 348: 2021	2	Glossary of terms used in confectionery trade	2021	<i>This standard defines the various terms used in the industries concerned with the confectionery trade.</i>	01.040.67, 67.180.10	17
226	EAS 349: 2014	2	Liquid glucose (glucose syrup) — Specification	2014	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and the methods of sampling and test for liquid glucose (glucose syrup) for human consumption.</i>	67.080.10	5
227	EAS 350: 2014	2	Hard-boiled sweets - Specification.	2014	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and the methods of sampling and test for hard-boiled sweets</i>	67.080.10	5
228	EAS 351: 2019	2	Toffee — Specification	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for toffee.</i>	67.180.10	5

229	EAS 352: 2019	3	Chewing gum and bubble gum — Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for chewing gum. This standard also applies to bubble gum.	67.080.10	6
	EAS 352: 2019/Amd. No.1:2023	1	Chewing gum and bubble gum — Specification, AMENDMENT No. 1: 2023 Amendment to acid insoluble ash	2023	Amendment to acid insoluble ash	67.060	2
230	EAS 353: 2021	2	Wheat bran — Specification	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for wheat bran and wheat pollard used as animal feedstuff and/or ingredient for animal feeds.	65.120	24

231	EAS 354: 2004	1	Plastic containers for up to 5 litres capacity — Specification	2004	This East African Standard covers minimum requirements for plastic containers of nominal capacities up to and including 5 litres intended for storage of commodities other than explosives, compressed gases and radioactive materials.	85.080.20	10
232	EAS 355: 2017	2	Toilet paper — Specification	2017	This East African Standards specifies the requirements, sampling and methods of test for toilet paper recycled or blended pulp.	85.080.20	14
233	EAS 355-2:2022	1	Toilet paper — Specification — Part 2: Jumbo toilet tissue paper	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for jumbo toilet tissue paper (also known as “Jumbo tissue roll”, “Jumbo roll tissue”) supplied in rolls, reels and sheets.	59.080.30	4

234	EAS 356: 2019	2	Textiles — Requirements for inspection for inspection and acceptance of used textile products	2019	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and sampling method for the inspection and acceptance of used textile products.	83.160.10	29
	EAS 356:2019/Amd. No.1:2022	1	Textiles — Requirements for inspection and acceptance of used textile products - Amendment 1	2022	Page 2, Clause 4.6, bale mass amended	83.160.10	35

235	EAS 357: 2004	1	<i>Pneumatic tyres for trucks and buses — Specification</i>	2004	<i>This East African Standard specifies tyre dimensions designation and marking requirements; and load ratings. It also gives laboratory test requirements for strength endurance for tyres primarily intended for trucks and buses.</i>	83.160.10	35
236	EAS 358: 2004	1	<i>Pneumatic tyres for passenger cars — Specification</i>	2004	<i>This East African Standard specifies tyre dimensions designation and marking requirements; and load ratings. It also gives laboratory test requirements for bead unseating resistance, strength, endurance and high- speed performance for tyres primarily intended for passengers.</i>	83.160.10	28

237	EAS 359: 2004	1	<i>Pneumatic tyres for light trucks — Specification</i>	2004	<i>This East African Standard specifies tyre dimensions, designation, marking requirements and load ratings. It also gives laboratory test requirements for bead unseating, strength and endurance performance for light truck tyres. This East African Standard also specifies sampling methods and disposition of non conforming tyre</i>	71.100.99	24
-----	---------------	---	---	------	---	------------------	-----------

238	EAS 360: 2004	1	<i>Pneumatic tyres for agricultural implements — Specification</i>	2004	<i>This East African Standard specifies tyre dimensions, designation and marking requirements and load ratings. It also gives laboratory test equipments for strength for tyres primarily intended for agricultural implements. All tyres however shall be subjected to visual inspection to ensure good workmanship. It includes the physical dimensions test for assessing the capability of the tyre, with respect to size and specified rims. The test methods presented in this East African Standard applies to all agricultural implement tyres. This East African Standard also specifies sampling methods, certification and disposal of non conforming tyres.</i>	27.160, 29.220.20	85
-----	---------------	---	--	------	---	--------------------------	-----------

239	EAS 361:2022	2	Carbaryl dusting powders — Specification	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for carbaryl dusting powder.	27.160, 29.140.40	8
240	EAS 363-2:2005	1	Solar photovoltaic power systems — Test procedures for main components — Part 2: Installation, maintenance, testing and replacement of batteries	2005	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and recommended practices for the installation, maintenance, testing, and replacement of secondary batteries for use with photovoltaic power systems. This standard specifies requirements and installation for all types of batteries including lead-acid and nickel-cadmium and covers both vented and sealed cells.	27.160	10

241	EAS 363-5:2005	1	<i>Solar photovoltaic power systems — Test procedures for main components — Part 5: Test procedures for luminaires</i>	2005	<i>This Part 5 of EAS 363 specifies the test procedures for luminaires for use in photovoltaic systems.</i>	27.160, 27.180	2
-----	----------------	---	--	------	---	-----------------------	----------

242	EAS 366:2005	1	<i>Characteristic parameters of stand-alone photovoltaic (PV) systems</i>	2005	<i>This East African Standard defines the major electrical, mechanical and environmental parameters for the description and performance analysis of stand-alone photovoltaic systems. The parameters as listed are presented in a standard format for the purposes of procurement and performance analysis: measurement of short-term and long-term on-site photovoltaic system performance; comparison between on-site measured and projected performance, both extrapolated to standard test conditions (STC). Specialized documents related to specific applications and/or to specific uses (designing, performance prediction and measurement) may be issued, if necessary.</i>	27.160, 27.180	12
-----	--------------	---	---	------	--	-----------------------	-----------

243	EAS 367:2005	1	<i>Susceptibility of a photovoltaic module to accidental impact damage (resistance to impact test)</i>	2005	<i>This East African standard specifies a test to assess the susceptibility of a module to accidental impact damage.</i>	27.160	5
-----	--------------	---	--	------	--	---------------	----------

244	EAS 368:2005	1	<i>Photovoltaic system performance monitoring — Guidelines for measurement, data exchange and analysis</i>	2005	<i>This East African Standard recommends procedures for the monitoring of energy-related PV system characteristics such as in-plane irradiance, array output, storage input and output and power conditioner input and output; and for the exchange and analysis of monitored data. The purpose of these procedures is to assess the overall performance of PV systems configured as stand-alone or utility grid-connected, or as hybridised with non-PV power sources such as engine generators and wind turbines. This standard may not be applicable to small standalone systems due to the relatively high cost of the measurement equipment.</i>	97.020	106
-----	--------------	---	--	------	---	---------------	------------

245	EAS 369:2005	1	<i>Crystalline silicon photovoltaic array-on-site measurement of I-V characteristics</i>	2005	<i>This East African Standard describes procedures for on-site measurement of crystalline silicon photovoltaic (PV) array characteristics and for extrapolating these data to Standard Test Conditions (STC) or other selected temperatures and irradiance values. Measurements of PV array I-V characteristics under actual on-site conditions and their extrapolation to Acceptance Test Conditions (ATC) can provide (see annex A and QC 001002): data on power rating; verification of installed array power performance relative to design specifications; detection of possible differences between on-site module characteristics and laboratory or factory measurements; detection of possible performance degradation of modules and arrays with respect to on-site</i>	71.100.70	9
-----	--------------	---	--	------	--	------------------	----------

				<p><i>initial data. For a particular module on-site measurements extrapolated to Standard Test Conditions (STC) can be directly compared with results previously obtained in laboratory or factory for that module, provided that in both measurements the reference devices have the same spectral and spatial response as described in the relevant IEC 60904. Data from on-site array measurements contain diode, cable and mismatch losses. Therefore, they are not directly comparable to the sum of the respective module data. If a PV array is formed with sub-arrays of different tilt, orientation, technology or electrical configuration, the procedure described here will be applied to each unique PV sub-array.</i></p>	
--	--	--	--	---	--

246	EAS 374: 2005	1	<i>Audio, video and similar electronic apparatus — Safety requirements</i>	2005	<i>This East African Standard applies to electronic apparatus designed to be fed from the mains or from a supply apparatus and intended for reception, generation, recording or reproduction respectively of audio, video and associated signals. It also applies to apparatus designed to be used exclusively in combination with the above-mentioned apparatus. This standard concerns only safety aspects of the above apparatus; it does not concern other matters, such as style or performance.</i>	71.100.70	9
247	EAS 377-1: 2022	3	<i>Cosmetics and cosmetic products — Part 1: List of prohibited substances</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the chemical name, state and formulation under which specific use as substance, is prohibited in the cosmetic products.</i>	71.100.70	9

248	EAS 377-2: 2022	3	<i>Cosmetics and cosmetic products — Part 2: List of substances which cosmetic products must not contain except subject to the restrictions laid down</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the list of substances which cosmetic products must not contain except subject to the restrictions laid down. This Standard does not apply to medicinal products, medical devices or biocidal products.</i>	71.100.70	9
-----	-----------------	---	---	------	---	------------------	----------

249	EAS 377-3: 2022	3	<i>Cosmetics and cosmetic products — Part 3: List of allowed colorants, preservatives and UV - filters</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the list of colorants, preservatives and UV-filters allowed in cosmetic products.</i>	71.100.70	9
250	EAS 377-4: 2013	2	<i>Cosmetics and cosmetics products — Part 4: List of preservatives allowed in cosmetic products</i>	2013	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the list of preservatives allowed in cosmetic products.</i>	71.100.40	11

251	EAS 377-5: 2013	2	<i>Cosmetics and cosmetic products — Part 5 List of UV filters allowed in cosmetic products</i>	2013	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the list of UV filters allowed in cosmetic products.</i>	71.100.35	12
252	EAS 383: 2021	3	<i>Liquid detergent for household use — Specification</i>	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for liquid detergent for household use.</i>	61.060	5
253	EAS 384:2022	2	<i>Disinfectants and antiseptics —Vocabulary</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard defines the terms used in the disinfectant and antiseptic industry.</i>	27.160	200

254	EAS 386: 2020	2	Footwear — Inspection and acceptance criteria — Code of practice	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of sampling for the inspection and acceptance criteria for used footwear. This standard excludes used slippers and orthopedic footwear.	27.160	60
-----	---------------	---	--	------	---	---------------	-----------

255	EAS 389-1: 2006	1	<i>Solar photovoltaic power systems - Design, installation operation monitoring and maintenance - Code of practice - Part 1: Design of solar PV power systems</i>	2006	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements for the design criteria for photovoltaic power systems. This East African Standard covers requirements for photovoltaic systems intended for use on buildings such as domestic, school, office and industrial building, and whose total output power does not exceed 12000 peak watts. This specification gives the requirements for: the components for photovoltaic systems as optimized for system sizes based on 12 V dc; and for the installation, commissioning, operation, inspection, monitoring and maintenance requirements for such systems. Typical sizes of photovoltaic systems for SHS are given in annex A of this standard. This standard emphasizes the optimization and functionality of the system with an in-built safety aspect</i>	27.160	40
-----	-----------------	---	---	------	--	---------------	-----------

					<i>at every stage.</i>		
--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--

256	EAS 389-2: 2006	1	<i>Solar photovoltaic power systems - Design, installation, operation, monitoring and maintenance - Code of practice - Part 2: Installation of solar PV power systems</i>	2006	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements for the installation of photovoltaic power systems. This East African Standard covers requirements for photovoltaic systems intended for use on buildings such as domestic, school, office and industrial building, and whose total output power does not exceed 12000 peak watts.</i>	27.160	78
-----	-----------------	---	---	------	---	---------------	-----------

257	EAS 389-3: 2006	1	<i>Solar photovoltaic power systems - Design, installation, operation, monitoring and maintenance - Code of practice - Part 3: Operation of PV systems</i>	2006	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements for the operation of photovoltaic power systems. This East African Standard covers requirements for photovoltaic systems intended for use on buildings such as domestic, school, office and industrial building, and whose total output power does not exceed 12000 peak watts.</i>	77.140.50	10
-----	-----------------	---	--	------	--	------------------	-----------

258	EAS 389-4: 2006	1	<i>Solar photovoltaic power systems - Design, installation, operation, monitoring and maintenance - Code of practice - Part 4: Monitoring and maintenance of solar PV power systems</i>	2006	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements for the monitoring and maintenance of photovoltaic power systems. This East African Standard covers requirements for photovoltaic systems intended for use on buildings such as domestic, school, office and industrial building, and whose total output power does not exceed 12000 peak watts.</i>	77.140.10	7
-----	-----------------	---	---	------	---	------------------	----------

259	EAS 410: 2021	2	Hot-dip aluminium zinc coated plain and corrugated steel sheets - Specification	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for continuous hot-dip aluminium-zinc (AZ) coated plain and corrugated steel sheets for roofing, cladding, fencing, fabrication and general use. The product is intended for applications where the corrosion characteristics of aluminium coupled with those of zinc are most desired. This standard does not cover the special purpose profiles.	77.140.10	17
260	EAS 412-1: 2019	3	Steel for the reinforcement of concrete — Part 1: Plain bars	2019	This East African Standard specifies technical requirements for plain bars to be used as reinforcement in non-structural concrete.	77.140.10	10

261	EAS 412-2: 2022	4	Steel for the reinforcement of concrete — Part 2: Ribbed bars	2022	<p><i>This East African Standard specifies technical requirements for ribbed bars to be used as reinforcement in concrete. This standard applies to: a) ribbed bars supplied in straight lengths; b) steel grades not intended for welding which are, B500A-R, B500B-R, B500C-R, B600A-R, B600B-R, B600C-R, B600D-R, B700A-R, B700B-R, B700C-R and B700D-R; and c) steel grades intended for welding which are, B500AWR, B500BWR, B500CWR, B500DWR, B550DWR and B600DWR.</i></p>	<p>01.040.91, 01.140.93, 91.010.01, 93.010</p>	23
-----	-----------------	---	---	------	--	---	----

262	EAS 412-3:2019	1	<i>Steel for the reinforcement of concrete — Part 3: Welded fabric (1)</i>	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies technical requirements for factory made sheets and rolls of welded fabric, manufactured from steel wires or bars with diameters from 4 mm to 16 mm and designed for the reinforcement of concrete structures and the ordinary reinforcement of pre stressed concrete structures</i>	71.100.70	6
263	EAS 416:2005	1	<i>Building and civil engineering terms — Parts of construction works — Roofs and roofing</i>	2005	<i>This East African Standard gives standard definitions related to roofs and roofing processes.</i>	71.100.70	5

264	EAS 425-1: 2017	2	<i>Skin powders - Specification - Part 1: Body and face powder</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for body and face powders which cover talcum powders, toilet powders, deodorant powders and dusting powders, for adult use only. This standard does not apply to medicated powders for which medicinal claims are made.</i>	91.100.30	22
265	EAS 425-2: 2023	3	<i>Skin powders - Specification - Part 2: Baby powder</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for baby powders. This standard does not apply to medicated powders for which medicinal claims are made.</i>	91.100.30	26

266	EAS 426-1: 2006	1	<i>Concrete pipes and ancillary concrete products - Part 1: Specification for unreinforced and reinforced concrete pipes (including jacking pipes) and fittings with flexible joints</i>	2006	EAS 419 specifies requirements and describes test methods for precast concrete pipes and fittings, unreinforced, steel fibre and reinforced, with flexible joints and nominal sizes not exceeding DN 1750 or WN/HN 1200/1800, for which the main intended use is the conveyance of sewage, rainwater and surface water under gravity or occasionally at low head of pressure in pipelines that are generally buried. The scope includes pipes (collectively referred to as "jacking pipes") intended to be installed by pipe jacking, microtunnelling or other trenchless technology. This part of EAS 426 specifies complementary requirements to those in EAS 419 for unreinforced and reinforced concrete pipes and fittings, as provided for in that European Standard, with nominal sizes not exceeding DN 1500 for	91.100.30	15
-----	-----------------	---	--	------	--	------------------	-----------

					<p><i>circular pipes with base and WN/HN 800/1200 for egg-shaped pipes. Full requirements for reinforced concrete circular trench and jacking pipes with nominal sizes greater than DN 1750, but not exceeding DN 3000, are also specified.</i></p>		
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

267	EAS 426-2: 2006	1	Concrete pipes and ancillary concrete products - Part 2: Specification for unreinforced and reinforced concrete manholes and soakaways	2006	EAS 418 specifies requirements and describes test methods for precast concrete manholes of circular, rectangular (with or without chamfered or rounded corners) or elliptical cross-section, unreinforced, steel fibre and reinforced, with nominal sizes or nominal lengths not exceeding DN 1250 or LN 1250, respectively. The intended use of EAS 418 is to permit access to, and to allow aeration of, drain or sewer systems for the conveyance of sewage, rainwater and surface water under gravity or occasionally at low head of pressure, mainly installed in areas subjected to vehicular and/or pedestrian traffic. This part of EAS 426 specifies complementary requirements to those in EAS 418 for unreinforced and reinforced concrete manholes of circular and	91.100.30	28
-----	-----------------	---	--	------	--	-----------	----

				<p>rectangular cross-section (with or without chamfered or rounded corners), as provided for in that European Standard, i.e. units with nominal sizes or nominal lengths not exceeding DN 1250 or LN 1250, respectively. Full requirements for unreinforced and reinforced concrete manholes with nominal sizes greater than DN 1250, but not exceeding DN 3000, are also specified. The manholes are intended to be installed in carriageways of roads (including pedestrian streets), hard shoulders and parking areas for all types of road vehicles, though provision is also made for units subject to lighter traffic loading. Requirements for soakaways, landing slabs and corbel slabs are also specified. Steel fibre concrete manholes are not manufactured in the United</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

					<p><i>Kingdom and so have been excluded from this part of EAS 426. EN 752-2, -3 and -4, EN 1295-1 and EN 1610 deal with the planning, design, installation and testing of drains and sewers</i></p>		
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

268	EAS 426-3: 2006	1	Concrete pipes and ancillary concrete products - Part 3: Specification for unreinforced and reinforced concrete inspection chambers	2006	EAS 418 specifies requirements and describes test methods for precast concrete inspection chambers, designed to be used for inverts not exceeding 2 metres deep, of circular, rectangular (with or without chamfered or rounded corners) or elliptical cross-section, unreinforced, steel fibre and reinforced, with nominal sizes or nominal lengths not exceeding DN 1250 or LN 1250, respectively. The intended use of EAS 418 is to permit access to, and to allow aeration of, drain or sewer systems for the conveyance of sewage, rainwater and surface water under gravity or occasionally at low head of pressure, mainly installed in areas subjected to vehicular and/or pedestrian traffic. This part of EAS 426 specifies complementary requirements to those in EAS	91.100.30	36
-----	-----------------	---	---	------	---	-----------	----

					<p>418 for unreinforced and reinforced concrete inspection chambers of circular and rectangular cross-section (with or without chamfered or rounded corners), as provided for in that European Standard. This part also specifies requirements for inspection chamber units less than or equal to DN 1000 or LN/WN 1000/675 not exceeding 1 metre depth to invert. The inspection chambers are mainly intended for installation in areas outside the highway and where vehicle loading is restricted.</p>		
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

269	EAS 426-4: 2006	1	<i>Concrete pipes and ancillary concrete products - Part 4: Specification for pre-stressed non-pressed non-pressure pipes and fittings with flexible joints</i>	2006	<i>This standard specifies requirements and describes test methods for prestressed concrete non-pressure circular pipes and fittings with flexible joints (with seals either integrated in the units or supplied separately) and nominal sizes not exceeding DN 3200, for which the main intended use is the conveyance of sewage, rainwater and surface water under gravity or occasionally at low head of pressure, in pipelines that are generally buried.</i>	91.100.30	18
-----	-----------------	---	---	------	---	------------------	-----------

270	EAS 426-5: 2006	1	<i>Precast concrete pipes and ancillary concrete products - Part 5: Specification for ogee pipes and fittings (including perforated)</i>	2006	<i>This standard specifies requirements for precast concrete cylindrical units, perforated or unperforated, each with ogee or other rebated joints, either unreinforced or reinforced with steel cages or hoops. Perforated unreinforced pipes are also included. The units specified are intended for drainage and for the construction of culverts, other than systems carrying foul water. The specification covers constituent materials, dimensional requirements, performance requirements, appropriate test methods and inspection procedures. This standard does not include the structural or hydraulic design of the pipeline, its durability under unusual environmental conditions or standards of workmanship and supervision during construction and operation</i>	91.100.30	
-----	-----------------	---	--	------	--	------------------	--

271	EAS 426-6: 2006	1	<i>Precast concrete pipes, fittings and ancillary products - Part 6: Specification for porous pipes</i>	2006	<i>This standard specifies requirements for unreinforced porous concrete pipes which are intended to admit water through the pipe wall throughout their full length and full circumference or, in the case of pipes with non-porous inverts, throughout part of their circumference. Porosity of the joint is not a requirement. The specification covers constituent materials, dimensional requirements, performance requirements, appropriate test methods and inspection procedures. Combinations of special cements have not been included in this standard in the absence of experience with them in this context</i>	59.080.30	8
-----	-----------------	---	---	------	---	------------------	----------

272	EAS 426-7: 2006	1	Precast concrete pipes and ancillary concrete products - Part 7: Specification for road gullies and gully cover slabs	2006	This standard specifies requirements for precast concrete road gullies manufactured from monolithic concrete or prefabricated sections of concrete. A gully outlet may incorporate a permanent former, with or without a jointing profile for the connection of pipelines. Requirements are also specified for gully cover slabs	67.020	23
273	EAS 455: 2022	3	Long lasting insecticide treated mosquito nets — Specification	2022	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for treated Long Lasting Insecticidal Nets (LLIN).	71.100.70	10

274	EAS 456: 2019	2	East African Organic Products Standard	2019	<i>This East African Standard provides requirements for organic production. It covers plant production, animal husbandry, aquaculture, sustainable fisheries, bee-keeping, the harvesting of wild products, and the processing and labelling of the products therefrom. It does not cover procedures for verification such as inspection or certification of products.</i>	71.100.40	14
275	EAS 461-1: 2013	2	Hair dyes – Part 1: Aryl diamine based formulated powders — Specification	2013	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for aryl diamine based formulated powder hair dyes. This East African standard only covers permanent powder hair dyes based on aryl di-amines which act as primary intermediates in dyes. It does not apply to vegetable-based hair dyes, metallic-based hair dyes and liquid hair dye</i>	43.040.80	23

276	EAS 462: 2007	1	Shoe polish wax solvent paste type - Specification	2007	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the requirements and the methods of test for shoe wax solvent type polishes suitable for application to leather footwear and leather goods.</i>	01.040.91, 91.060.01, 91.090, 91.190	35
277	EAS 464: 2007	1	Seat belt assemblies for motor vehicles - Specification	2007	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements for automobile seat belt assemblies which are designed to accommodate one adult and are fitted, in the main, to forward facing seats for the purpose of protecting passengers from injury in the event of a traffic accident.</i>	77.140.50	18
278	EAS 466: 2007	1	Sanitation - Glossary of terms	2007	<i>This East African Standard defines terms relating to sanitation.</i>	55.080	5

279	EAS 468: 2019	3	<i>Pre-painted metal coated steel sheets and coils — Specification (2)</i>	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for pre-painted metal coated steel sheets and coils.</i>	91.100.30	19
280	EAS 481: 2008	1	<i>Plastic carrier bags — Specification</i>	2008	<i>This East African standard specifies requirements for carrier bags that are made from plastic materials. This standard covers plastic carrier bags both domestically produced and imported, for use within the East African Community. This standard covers the thickness and printing requirement of these bags. This standard does not cover some specific plastic packaging materials such as bread bags, candies, laundry bags, refuse bags, bin liners and cement bags. Packages of specific items that must use plastics will be covered by separate standards.</i>	83.140.99; 97.180	16

281	EAS 489: 2008	1	Concrete poles for telephone, power and lighting purposes — Specification	2008	This East African Standard specifies the characteristics of pre-cast reinforced, partially prestressed and prestressed concrete poles. Possible uses for the poles include electrical reticulation and distribution, railway traction, telephone line support, street lighting standards and high mast lighting structures. NOTE: When concrete poles are used as traction poles, load/deflection characteristics, cross-section at ground level and resistance to impact may have to be considered.	13.030.40	3
282	EAS 490:2022	2	Metre rules and rulers — Specification	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for metre rules and rulers for general use.	13.030.40	16

283	EAS 491: 2008	1	Incineration plant for the destruction of hospital waste — Specification	2008	<i>This East African standard specifies the performance requirements for incineration plant, assisted by auxiliary fuel if required, suitable for the destruction of hospital waste.</i>	13.030.40	6
284	EAS 492: 2008	1	Incineration plant for the destruction of hospital waste — Method of test and calculation for the performance	2008	<i>Devices which utilize intensities of combustion exceeding an average heat release rate of 350 W/m³ are not included. This standard does not specify materials or methods of construction.</i>	13.030.40	19

285	EAS 493: 2008	1	<i>Incineration plant for the destruction of hospital waste — Method for specifying purchaser's requirements</i>	2008	<i>This East African Standard describes methods of test for the performance of the incineration plant to be carried out in accordance with EAS 491: 2008 and as specified by the purchaser in accordance with EAS 493: 2008. These tests are made after installation when the plant is operating in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction. In addition certain methods of calculation are given. Methods of test for materials and methods of construction are not included.</i>	29.120.30	65
-----	---------------	---	--	------	---	------------------	-----------

286	EAS 494: 2008	1	<i>Incineration plant for the destruction of hospital waste — Code of practice for the design, specification, installation and commissioning</i>	2008	<i>This East African Standard details a method for specifying requirements for incinerators for the destruction of hospital waste manufactured to specifiers' requirements. It does not cover other items of plant such as charging machine, chimneys, flues, etc.</i>	29.120.30	63
-----	---------------	---	--	------	--	------------------	-----------

287	EAS 495-1: 2008	1	13 A plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection units — Part 1: Specification for rewirable and non-rewirable 13 A fused plugs	2008	This East African Standard gives guidance on the design, specification, installation and commissioning of incineration plant for the destruction of hospital waste. It also gives information on training of staff and maintenance of plant, on collection and transports of hospital waste.	29.120.30	83
-----	-----------------	---	--	------	--	------------------	-----------

288	EAS 495-2: 2008	1	13 A plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection units — Part 2: Specification for switched and unswitched socket outlets	2008	This part of this East African Standard specifies requirements for 13 A fused plugs having insulating sleeves on line and neutral pins, for household, commercial and light industrial purposes, with particular reference to safety in normal use. The plugs are suitable for the connection of portable appliances; sound-vision equipment, luminaries, etc in ac circuits only, operating at voltages not exceeding 250 V r.m.s. at 50 Hz. using plugs in accordance with EAS 495-1. Requirements are specified for 13 A shuttered socket-outlets in single or multiple arrangements with or without associated controlling switches, for flush mounting in suitable boxes, e.g. complying with EAS 203, or for surface or panel mounting or for portable use. Fixed socket-outlets are intended for use	29.120.30	41
-----	-----------------	---	--	------	---	-----------	----

					<p><i>with cables complying with IEC 60227 having copper conductors. Portable socket-outlets are intended for use with flexible cords, complying with EAS 117-1. Socket-outlets containing devices other than fuse links, switches and indicator lamps are outside the scope of this part of EAS 495.</i></p>		
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

289	EAS 495-3:2008	1	13 A plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection units — Part 3: Specification for adaptors	2008	This part of EAS 495 specifies requirements for adaptors having insulating sleeves on the line and neutral plug pins and suitable for use with socket-outlets complying with EAS 495-2, with particular reference to safety in normal use. Adaptors specified in this part of EAS 495 are intended for household, commercial and light industrial purposes. The adaptors are suitable for the connection of portable appliances, sound-vision equipment, luminaires, etc., in a.c. circuits only, operating at voltages not exceeding 250 V r.m.s. at 50 Hz. Assemblies comprising a plug and one or more portable socket-outlets connected together by a flexible cord or cable are not considered to be adaptors according to this part of EAS 495. Devices incorporating switches, transformers, timers, thermostats or other	29.120.30	27
-----	----------------	---	--	------	--	-----------	----

					<i>control means are outside the scope of this part of EAS 495.</i>		
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

290	EAS 495-4: 2008	1	13 A plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection units — Part 4: 13 A fused connection units: Switched and unswitched	2008	This part of EAS 495 specifies requirements for 13 A fused fixed connection units for household, commercial and light industrial purposes, with particular reference to safety in normal use. The connection units are suitable for the connection of appliances, in a.c. circuits only, operating at voltages not exceeding 250 V r.m.s at 50 Hz. Requirements are specified for connection units incorporating a fuse-link complying with EAS 496. Requirements are specified for 13 A connection units with or without associated controlling switches, for flush mounting in suitable enclosures, e.g. boxes complying with EAS 203, or for surface or panel mounting. Connection units are intended for use with cables complying with IEC 60227 having copper conductors. Connection units with card outlets are	43.02	19
-----	-----------------	---	--	------	--	-------	----

					<p><i>additionally intended for use with flexible cords, complying with EAS 117-1 on the load (output) side. Connection units containing devices other than fuse-links, switches and indicator lamps are outside the scope of this standard.</i></p>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

291	EAS 496:2008	1	<i>General purpose fuse links for domestic and similar purposes (primarily for use in plugs) – Specification</i>	2008	<i>This East African Standard specifies dimensions and performance requirements for general purpose cartridge fuse links of current ratings not exceeding 13 A for domestic and similar purposes (primarily for use in plugs complying with the requirements of EAS 495) on declared supply voltages not exceeding 250 V (see 4.5) at a nominal frequency of 50 Hz or 60 Hz. It does not cover fuse bases or fuse holders for use with these fuse links.</i>	27.18	7
292	EAS 500: 2008	1	<i>Road vehicles Inspection - Code of practice</i>	2008	<i>This East African Standard covers the examination and testing for roadworthiness of all vehicles used on public roads</i>	67.04	5

293	EAS 727: 2008	1	Wind turbines — Protective measures — Requirements for design, operation and maintenance	2008	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements for protective measures relating to the health and safety of personnel, relevant to commissioning, operation and maintenance of wind turbines. It does not describe instructions and provisions for safe working during manufacture, transport, assembly and installation of the wind turbine.</i>	67.040	5
294	EAS 738: 2023	2	Fresh sweet cassava root — Specification	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for varieties of fresh sweet cassava root of Manihot esculenta Crantz intended for human consumption.</i>	67.040	4
295	EAS 739: 2010	1	Dried cassava chips — Specification	2010	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for dried cassava chips intended for human consumption.</i>	67.230	10

296	EAS 740: 2010	1	Cassava flour — Specification	2010	This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of sampling and test for cassava flour, which is obtained from the processing of cassava (<i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz) intended for human consumption.	67.230	12
297	EAS 741:2022	2	Cassava wheat composite flour – Specification	2022	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for cassava-wheat composite flour for human consumption.	67.040, 67.080.20	5
298	EAS 742:2022	2	Food grade cassava starch – Specification	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for food grade cassava starch.	67.040, 67.080.20	6
299	EAS 743: 2010	1	Cassava crisps — Specification	2010	This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of sampling and test for crisps made from sweet varieties of cassava (<i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz).	67.040	6

300	EAS 744: 2010	1	Cassava and cassava products — Determination of total cyanogens — Enzymatic assay method	2010	This East African Standard specifies a method for the determination of total cyanogens in cassava and cassava products.	67.040, 67.080.20	3
301	EAS 745: 2010	1	Potato crisps — Specification	2010	This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of sampling and test for crisps made from potato tubers (<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.)	67.040, 67.080.20	6
302	EAS 746: 2010	1	Frozen potato chips — Specification	2010	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for frozen potato (<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.) chips to be supplied packaged either in retail packs or in bulk for human consumption.	67.040, 67.080.20	5

303	EAS 747: 2010	1	Fried potato chips — Specification	2010	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of sampling and test for deep fried potato chips ready for consumption.</i>	67.180.10	7
304	EAS 748: 2017	2	Ware potato — Specification	2017	<i>This East African standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for fresh ware potato of varieties (cultivars) grown from (Solanum esculentum L.) of the family Solanaceae for human consumption. This East African Standard does not apply to ware potato for industrial processing and seed potato</i>	13.040.01	7
305	EAS 749: 2010	1	Brown sugars — Specification	2010	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and testing for light brown and brown sugar intended for human consumption. This standard does not apply to soft brown sugars.</i>	13.040.01	2

306	EAS 750: 2010	1	Air quality — Emissions to the air by cement factories guidelines	2010	This East African Standard lists the commonly encountered pollutants in cement factories. It gives the reasons behind these emissions and gives possible options of mitigation.	13.040.01	16
307	EAS 751: 2010	1	Air quality — Specification	2010	This East African Standard gives permissible limits of some common substances found in polluted air, namely sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxides, particulate matter, oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbons, and lead. The standard covers both the ambient air and emission sources.	65.020.20	6
308	EAS 752: 2010	1	Air quality — Tolerance limits of emissions discharged to the air by factories	2010	This East African Standard specifies the tolerance limits of inactive dust, oxides of nitrogen and sulfur dioxide emissions from factories into the air.	67.06	5

309	EAS 753: 2023	2	Seed potato — Requirements for certification	2023	This East African Standard specifies the certification requirements for pre-basic, basic and certified seed potato (<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>). It covers requirements for eligible varieties, application for certification, field requirements, field inspection, storage inspection, size and grading, packaging and labelling.	67.060	5
310	EAS 754: 2013	2	Chickpeas — Specification	2013	This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of sampling and test for dry chickpeas of the varieties (cultivars) grown from <i>Cicer arietinum</i> Linn. intended for human consumption.	67.060	5
311	EAS 755: 2013	2	Cowpeas — Specification	2013	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for dry cowpeas of the varieties (cultivars) grown from <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> Linn.Sync. <i>Vigna sinensis</i> (L.) Hassk. intended for human consumption.	67.060	5

312	EAS 756: 2013	2	Pigeon peas — Specification	2013	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for dry pigeon peas of the varieties (cultivars) grown from Cajanus cajan Linn. intended for human consumption.</i>	67.060	5
313	EAS 757: 2019	3	Sorghum grains — Specification	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for whole sorghum grains of varieties (cultivars) grown from Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench intended for human consumption.</i>	67.060	5
314	EAS 758: 2019	3	Finger millet grains — Specification	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for finger millet grains of varieties (cultivars) grown from Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertner intended for human consumption.</i>	67.060	6

315	EAS 759: 2013	2	Dry whole peas — Specification	2013	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for dry whole peas of varieties (cultivars) grown from Pisum sativum L. and Pisum sativum var. arvense (L.) Poir. intended for human consumption</i>	67.060	6
316	EAS 760: 2013	2	Lentils — Specification	2013	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for shelled whole lentils of varieties (cultivars) grown from Lens culinaris Medic. Syn. Lens esculenta Moench. intended for human consumption</i>	67.060	5
317	EAS 761: 2013	2	Dry split peas — Specification	2013	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for dry split peas of varieties (cultivars) grown from Pisum sativum L. and Pisum sativum var. arvense (L.) Poir. intended for human consumption.</i>	67.060	5

318	EAS 762: 2017	3	Dry soybeans — Specification	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for dry soybeans of varieties (cultivars) grown from Glycine max (L.) Merr. intended for human consumption</i>	67.060	5
319	EAS 763: 2013	2	Faba beans — Specification	2013	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for faba beans of cultivated varieties (cultivars) grown from Vicia faba L. intended for human consumption</i>	67.060.10	5
320	EAS 764: 2013	2	Rough rice — Specification	2013	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for rough rice of the varieties grown from Oryza spp. used for further processing.</i>	67.060	13

321	EAS 765: 2013	1	Brown rice — Specification	2013	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for brown rice of the varieties grown from Oryza spp., intended for human consumption or for processing to milled rice.</i>	67.060	13
322	EAS 767: 2019	2	Fortified Wheat Flour – Specification	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for fortified wheat flour prepared from common wheat (Triticum aestivum L.), club wheat (T. compactum Host.) or a mixture thereof intended for human consumption.</i>	67.200.10	18
323	EAS 768: 2019	2	Fortified milled maize products – specification	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for fortified milled maize (corn) products prepared from the grains of common maize (Zea mays L.) intended for human consumption.</i>	67.180.10	8

324	EAS 769: 2019	2	Fortified edible oils and fats – Specification	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for fortified edible fats and oils intended for human consumption. This Final Draft East African Standard is not applicable to fat spreads and blended spreads.</i>	67.080.20	8
325	EAS 770: 2022	2	Fortified sugar – Specification	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for fortified light brown sugar, fortified brown sugar, fortified plantation (mill) white sugar and fortified refined white sugar intended for human consumption. This standard does not cover sugar intended for industrial use.</i>	67.080.20	10
326	EAS 771: 2023	2	Fresh sweet potato – Specification	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for fresh sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas Lam) intended for human consumption.</i>	67.080.20	10

327	EAS 772:2012	1	Dried sweetpotato chips — Specification	2012	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for dried Sweetpotato chips intended for human consumption.</i>	67.080.20	10
328	EAS 773:2012	1	Sweetpotato flour — Specification	2012	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for flour which is obtained from the processing of sweetpotato [Ipomoea batatas (L.) Lam.] intended for human consumption.</i>	67.080.20	12
329	EAS 774:2012	1	Sweetpotato crisps — Specification	2012	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for crisps made from storage roots of sweetpotato [Ipomoea batatas (L.) Lam.] intended for human consumption.</i>	67.080.20	10

330	EAS 775:2023	2	<i>Production and handling ware potato tuber — Code of practice</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard provides recommended practices for the production, storage, packaging and transportation of ware potato tuber (Solanum tuberosum L.) intended for human consumption.</i>	67.080.20	11
331	EAS 776:2023	2	<i>Production and handling of fresh cassava root – Code of practice</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard provides recommended practices for the production, storage, packaging and transportation of fresh cassava root (Manihot esculenta Crantz) intended for human consumption.</i>	67.040	5
332	EAS 777:2012	1	<i>Reduction of acrylamide in potato products – Code of practice</i>	2012	<i>This East African Code provides recommended practices for reducing the formation of acrylamide in potato products.</i>	67.080.20	8

333	EAS 778:2023	2	<i>Fresh bitter cassava root — Specification</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for fresh roots of varieties of bitter cassava <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz intended for human consumption.</i>	67.060	16
334	EAS 779: 2012	1	<i>High quality cassava flour – Specification</i>	2012	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements for vitamin and mineral food supplements intended for use in supplementing the daily diet with vitamins and/or minerals. This standard covers vitamin and mineral food supplements in concentrated forms of those nutrients singly or in combinations, marketed in forms such as capsules, tablets, powders, paste and solutions. This standard does not cover vitamin and mineral products intended for special dietary uses or medical/therapeutic purposes.</i>	67.060	6

335	EAS 780:2023	2	Fresh cassava leaves — Specification	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for fresh cassava leaves of <i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz, or <i>Manihot glaziovii</i> intended for human consumption.</i>	77.140.20	5
336	EAS 781:2012	1	Biscuits — Specification	2012	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for biscuits intended for human consumption.</i>	77.140.50	20
337	EAS 782: 2019	2	Composite flour – Specification	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for composite flour intended for human consumption. This standard does not apply where there are specific published standards for blends or composite flours.</i>	71.100.70	20

338	EAS 783: 2021	2	<i>Stainless steel storage tanks – Specification</i>	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies constructional requirements, sampling and test methods for non-pressurized stainless steel storage tanks for food related items.</i>	71.100.40	12
339	EAS 784: 2013	1	<i>Code of practice for Galvanized and aluminium zinc corrugated steel Sheet roofing and wall covering</i>	2013	<i>This code of practice provides guidelines for the use of galvanized and aluminum zinc corrugated steel sheets for roofing and wall covering. Recommendations are given on materials and design, construction and maintenance, together with information on weather-tightness, durability, thermal insulation, fire hazard, rainwater drainage from roofs and other characteristics.</i>	71.100.40	12

340	EAS 786: 2022	2	<i>Skin care creams, lotions and gels — Specification</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for creams, lotions and gels for skincare. This standard does not apply to skincare products, for which therapeutic claims are made. This standard does not apply to anti-aging, anti-wrinkle, sun protection products, aromatherapy substances and Alpha Hydroxy Acids (AHA). This standard does not apply to hair creams, lotions and gels.</i>	71.100.40	14
341	EAS 787: 2021	2	<i>Industrial detergent powder - Specification</i>	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for industrial detergent powder.</i>	71.100.40	14
342	EAS 788: 2023	2	<i>Synthetic laundry detergent paste — Specification</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for synthetic laundry detergent pastes based predominantly on alkylaryl sulphonates for hand and machine wash.</i>	71.100.40	11

343	EAS 789:2022	2	Alcohol based instant hand sanitizer – Specification	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for alcohol-based instant hand sanitizers. The standard does not cover non-alcohol based hand sanitizers.</i>	71.100.40	14
344	EAS 791:2022	2	Kitchen equipment cleaner and grease remover – Specification	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for kitchen equipment cleaners and grease removers. The standard covers three types of kitchen equipment cleaners and grease removers that are suitable for the removal of carbon deposits, grease, baked-on fats and other surface contaminants from industrial and domestic cooking kitchen equipment, grills, fryers and other steel kitchen equipment, but not intended for use in self-cleaning kitchen equipment.</i>	71.100.40	10

345	EAS 792:2022	2	Carpet and upholstery shampoo – Specification	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for liquid foaming shampoo used for both general cleaning and spot cleaning of colourfast carpets and upholstery that are not damaged by water.</i>	67.200.10	14
346	EAS 793-1:2022	2	Toilet cleanser — Specification — Part 1: Acidic liquid	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for acidic liquid toilet cleanser. This standard applies to a liquid acid, heavy-duty compound suitable for cleaning toilet surfaces and urinals.</i>	67.200.10	14

347	EAS 794:2022	2	Determination of the microbial inhibition of cosmetic soap bars and liquid hand and body washes — Test method	2022	This East African Standard prescribes a method for testing and comparing the microbial inhibition properties of cosmetic soap bars and liquid hand and body washes.	67.040, 67.230	20
348	EAS 795:2018	1	Palm Olein — Specification	2018	This East Africa Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for crude, semi-refined and refined palm olein derived from fleshy mesocarp of the fruit of the oil palm (<i>Elaeis guineensis</i>). NOTE Palm olein in this standard refers to crude palm olein, semi-refined and refined palm olein.	67.040, 67.230	5

349	EAS 796:2018	1	<i>Palm Stearin — Specification</i>	2018	<i>This East Africa Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for crude, semi-refined and refined palm stearin derived from fleshy mesocarp of the fruit of the oil palm (<i>Elaeis guineensis</i>). NOTE Palm stearin refers to crude, semi-refined and refined palm stearin.</i>	67.060	5
-----	--------------	---	-------------------------------------	------	---	---------------	----------

350	EAS 797:2022	2	Vitamin and mineral food supplements — Specification	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for vitamin and mineral supplement intended for use in supplementing the normal/daily diet with vitamins and/or minerals for human consumption. This Standard covers vitamin and mineral supplement in concentrated forms of those nutrients singly or in combinations, marketed in forms such as capsules, tablets, powders, paste and solutions. This Standard does not cover foods for special dietary uses and the lipid based products containing vitamins and minerals.</i>	67.060	4
-----	--------------	---	--	------	---	---------------	----------

351	EAS 798: 2022	2	Lipids food Supplements - Specification	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for lipid food supplement used for complementing the normal/daily diet with essential fatty acids. This standard covers lipid food supplements primarily providing essential fatty acids which may contain vitamins and/or minerals presented in forms such as capsules, paste or liquid. The product may be taken directly or added to another food with the primary objective of increasing the energy content of the food and provide essential fatty acids. This standard does not cover foods for special dietary uses.</i>	67.060	5
-----	---------------	---	---	------	--	---------------	----------

352	EAS 799: 2019	2	Edible full fat soya — Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for edible full fat soya flour obtained from soya bean (<i>Glycine max</i> (L.) Merr) intended for human consumption.	67.060	5
353	EAS 800: 2023	2	Non-fermented soya bean products — Specification	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for non-fermented soybean products intended.	67.230	8
354	EAS 801: 2023	2	Soya protein products — Specification	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for soya protein products intended for human consumption.	67.230	4
355	EAS 802: 2023	2	Textured soya protein products — Specification	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for textured soya protein products intended for human consumption.	67.230	829

356	EAS 803: 2023	2	Nutrition labelling — Requirements	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements for the nutrition labelling of pre-packaged foods.</i>	29.260.10	
357	EAS 804: 2023	2	Claims on foods — General requirements	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies general requirements for claims made on a food irrespective of whether or not the food is covered by an individual East African Standard.</i>	29.260.10	
358	EAS 805: 2023	2	Use of nutritional and health claims — Requirements	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements for the use of nutrition and health claims in food labelling and in advertising. This Standard applies to all foods for which nutrition and health claims are made without prejudice to specific provisions under other standards or guidelines relating to foods for special dietary uses and foods for special medical purposes.</i>	29.260.10	

359	EAS 811-1: 2014	1	<i>Code of practice for safety of electrical installations — Part 1: General</i>	2014	<i>This part of EAS 811 specifies the terms and definitions, symbols and methods of earthing of electrical supply, communication facilities and associated equipment. It applies to all new and existing installations and extensions. This standard does not cover the earthed return of electric railways nor those lightning protection wires that are normally independent of supply or communication wires or equipment.</i>	29.260.10	
-----	-----------------	---	--	------	---	------------------	--

360	EAS 811-2: 2014	1	<i>Code of practice for safety of electrical installations — Part 2: Installation and maintenance of electric supply stations and equipment</i>	2014	<i>This part of EAS 811 specifies the safety requirements for installations, operations and maintenance of electric supply stations. It also provides safety guidelines to personnel involved in electric supply stations and their associated structural arrangements that are accessible only to qualified personnel.</i>	29.260.10	
-----	-----------------	---	---	------	---	------------------	--

361	EAS 811-3: 2014	1	<i>Code of practice for safety of electrical installations — Part 3: Installation and maintenance of overhead electric supply and communication line</i>	2014	<i>This part of EAS 811 specifies safety requirements for installation and maintenance of overhead electric supply and communication lines and their associated equipment. It prescribes the associated structural arrangements of such systems and the extension of such systems into buildings. It includes requirements for spacing, clearances, and strength of construction. This part of EAS 811 does not apply to installations in electric supply stations except as required by 8.3.3 of EAS 811-1.</i>	71.100.40	11
-----	-----------------	---	--	------	--	------------------	-----------

362	EAS 811-4: 2014	1	<i>Code of practice for safety of electrical installations — Part 4: Installation and maintenance of underground electric supply and communication lines</i>	2014	<i>This part of EAS 811 specifies safety requirements for the installation and maintenance of underground electric supply and communication lines. It prescribes the associated structural arrangements and the extension of such systems into buildings. It also covers the cables and equipment employed primarily for the utilization of electric power when such cables and equipment are used by the utility in the exercise of its function as a utility. This part does not apply for installations in electric supply stations.</i>	71.100.40	33
-----	-----------------	---	--	------	---	------------------	-----------

363	EAS 811-5: 2014	1	<i>Code of practice for safety of electrical installations — Part 5: Operation of electric supply lines, communication lines and equipment</i>	2014	<i>This part of EAS 811 specifies the practical work requirements to be followed during installation, operation and maintenance of electric supply and communications lines and equipment as a means of safeguarding employees and the public from injury.</i>	71.100.40	11
364	EAS 812:2023	2	<i>Synthetic and combined (soap and synthetic) liquid hand wash — Specification.</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for synthetic and combined (soap and synthetic) liquid hand wash. This standard does not apply to only soap-based hand wash.</i>	71.100.40	9

365	EAS 814:2014	1	Determination of biodegradability of surfactants — Test method	2014	<i>This East African Standard (prescribes a method for the determination of biodegradability of surfactants and for assessment of results, for both anionic and non-ionic surfactants. The method is applicable to anionic and non-ionic surfactants separately, but directly applicable to surfactant mixtures. Reference standards of both biologically “hard” and “soft” surfactants are nominated for both anionics and non-ionics. The reference standards apply to detergents for household use only.</i>	71.100.40	11
366	EAS 815:2023	2	Soap noodles/chips — Specification	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements and test methods for soap noodles/chips used as an intermediate product for subsequent conversion into a marketable soap.</i>	71.100.40	13

367	EAS 816:2023	2	Synthetic liquid laundry detergent — Specification	2023	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for hand wash and machine wash synthetic liquid laundry detergents.	67.180.10	5
368	EAS 817:2023	2	Stain remover for tableware – Specification	2023	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for stain remover used in water to remove adsorbed food stains from plastic tableware, glass and China tableware and non-aluminium coffee urns.	67.180.10	9
369	EAS 818: 2014	1	Sugar cane jaggery – Specification	2014	This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of sampling and test for sugar cane jaggery	67.180.10	8
370	EAS 819: 2014	1	Molasses – Specification	2014	This East African Standard specifies requirements and methods of sampling and test for molasses for industrial use.	65.020.20	17

371	EAS 820: 2014	1	Dextrose monohydrate (glucose powder) – Specification	2014	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of sampling and test for dextrose monohydrate (glucose powder) intended for human consumption as food and industrial applications. This standard does not apply to dextrose monohydrate for intravenous applications.	65.020.20	
372	EAS 821:2015	1	Maize seed — Requirements for certification	2015	This East African Standard specifies the certification requirements for the production of pre-basic, basic and certified seed of sorghum (<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench). It includes requirements for eligible varieties, field standards, field inspections, seed sampling, laboratory standards, certificates, packaging and labeling, and post control tests.	65.020.20	17

373	EAS 822: 2015	1	<i>Sorghum seed— Requirements for certification</i>	2015	<i>This East African Standard specifies the certification requirements for the production of pre-basic, basic and certified seed of sorghum (<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench). It includes requirements for eligible varieties, field standards, field inspections, seed sampling, laboratory standards, certificates, packaging and labeling, and post control tests.</i>	65.020.20	17
374	EAS 823: 2015	1	<i>Sunflower seed — Requirements for certification</i>	2015	<i>This East African Standard specifies the certification requirements for the production of pre-basic, basic and certified seed of sunflower (<i>Helianthus annuus</i> L.). It includes requirements for eligible varieties, field standards, field inspections, seed sampling, laboratory standards, certificates, packaging and labelling, and post-control tests.</i>	65.020.20	16

375	EAS 824: 2015	1	Soybean seed— Requirements for certification	2015	This East African Standard specifies the certification requirements for the production of pre-basic, basic and certified seed of soybean (<i>Glycine max</i> (L.) Merrill). It includes requirements for eligible varieties, field standards, field inspections, seed sampling, laboratory standards, certificates, packaging and labelling, and post-control tests	67.120.30	8
376	EAS 825: 2015	1	Groundnut seed - Requirements For certification	2015	This East African Standard specifies the certification requirements for the production of pre-basic, basic and certified seed of groundnut (<i>Arachis hypogaea</i> L.). It includes requirements for eligible varieties, field standards, field inspections, seed sampling, laboratory standards, certificates, packaging and labelling, and post-control tests.	67.120.30	12

377	EAS 826: 2016	1	Dried silver cyprinid (<i>Rastrineobola argentea</i>) — Specification	2016	This EAS specifies requirements and methods of sampling and test for dried silver cyprinid (<i>Rastrineobola argentea</i>)	67.120.30	6
378	EAS 827:2022	2	Fresh and frozen whole fin fish — Specification	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for fresh and frozen whole fin fish for human consumption.	67.120.30	6
379	EAS 828:2016	1	Dried and salted dried fish — Specification	2016	This EAS specifies requirements and methods of sampling and test for dried and salted dried fish. This standard does not apply to <i>Rastrineobola argentea</i> and smoked fish.	67.120.30	12

380	EAS 829:2016	1	Transport of live fish seeds for aquaculture purposes — Code of practice	2016	This EAS prescribes conditions for the handling and transportation of live fish seeds for aquaculture purposes.	67.120.30	12
381	EAS 830:2022	2	Frozen fish sticks(fish fingers), fish portions and fish fillets – breaded or in batter — Specification	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for frozen fish sticks (fish fingers), fish portions and fish fillets, breaded or in batter, intended for human consumption.	67.020.00	14
382	EAS 831:2022	2	Frozen fish fillets — Specification	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for frozen fish fillets intended for human consumption.	67.120.30	12

383	EAS 832:2022	2	<i>Fish industry — Operational cleanliness and hygiene — Guideline</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard provides guidelines for operational cleanliness and hygiene in the fish industry.</i>	67.120.30	14
384	EAS 833:2022	2	<i>Processing and handling of dried fish and fish products — Code of practice</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard provides guidelines for processing and handling of dried fish and fish products intended for human consumption.</i>	71.100.70	6
385	EAS 834:2022	2	<i>Processing and handling of salted fish and fish products — Code of practice</i>	2022	<i>This East African standard provides guidelines for processing and handling of salted fish and fish products intended for human consumption.</i>	71.100.70	6

386	EAS 835-1: 2022	2	<i>Bath preparations — Specification - Part 1: Synthetic detergent-based foam baths and shower gels</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for synthetic foam baths and shower gels. This standard covers synthetic detergent-based foam baths (also referred to as cream baths), shower gels (also referred to as body wash, cream wash, cream shower, bath shower, and shower shampoo), and other such related products. This standard does not apply to bath salts, bath oils, bath powders, and soap-based bath and shower products. This standard does not apply to medicinal products for which therapeutic claims are made.</i>	71.100.70	6
387	EAS 837: 2017		<i>Avocado oil for cosmetic industry - Specification</i>	2017	<i>This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition, EAS 831:2016, Frozen fish fillets – Specification, which is</i>	71.100.70	5

388	EAS 840: 2017	1	Shaving cream - Specification	2017	hereby withdrawn.	71.100.70	7
389	EAS 841: 2017	1	Hair oils - Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for hair oils. This East African Standard covers three types of hair oils as follows: Type 1; Type 2; and Type 3.	71.100.70	11
390	EAS 842-1: 2017	1	Hair shampoo - Part 1: Soap based - Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for soap-based hair shampoo.	71.100.70	11
391	EAS 842-2: 2022	2	Hair shampoo - Specification - Part 2: Synthetic detergent - based	2022	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for synthetic detergent-based hair shampoo. This standard does not cover animal shampoo, soap-based hair shampoo and shampoo with medicinal/therapeutic claims.	71.100.70	11

392	EAS 844: 2017	1	Aryl di-amine-based liquid oxidation hair dyes - Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for permanent liquid oxidation hair dyes which are aryl di-amine based. This East African Standard does not apply to powder hair dyes, plant-based hair dyes, and metallic-based hair dyes (temporary).	71.100.70	11
393	EAS 845: 2017	1	Cosmetic pencils - Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for cosmetic pencils. The standard covers four types of cosmetic pencils: a) eye-brow pencil; b) eye-liner pencil; c) bindi pencil; and d) lip-liner pencil		

394	EAS 846: 2017	1	Glossary of terms relating to the cosmetic industry	2017	This East African Standard defines the terms relating to the cosmetic industry.	71.100.70	3
395	EAS 847-1:2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 1: Glossary of terms	2017	This East African Standard defines terms used in the test methods for oils for cosmetic industry. This East African Standard does not deal with the specifications of the oils or fats.	71.100.70	10
396	EAS 847-2: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 2: Determination of moisture content and volatile matter content.	2017	This East African Standard prescribes the test methods for the determination of moisture content and volatile matter content in oils for cosmetic industry.	71.100.70	3

397	EAS 847-3: 2017	1	<i>Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 3: Determination of insoluble impurities</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the test method for the determination of insoluble impurities in oils for cosmetic industry.</i>	71.100.70	4
398	EAS 847-4: 2017	1	<i>Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 4: Determination of acid value and free fatty acids .</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the test method for the determination of acid value and free fatty acids in oils for cosmetic industry.</i>	71.100.70	4
399	EAS 847-5: 2017	1	<i>Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 5: Determination of unsaponifiable matter</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the test method for the determination of unsaponifiable matter.</i>	71.100.70	4

400	EAS 847-6: 2017	1	<i>Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 6: Determination of melting point</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the test methods for the determination of melting point of oils in the cosmetic industry.</i>	71.100.70	6
401	EAS 847-7: 2017	1	<i>Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 7: Determination of specific gravity</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the requirements, sampling and test methods for synthetic detergent-based hair shampoo.</i>	71.100.70	4
402	EAS 847-8: 2017	1	<i>Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 8: Titre test</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the test method for the determination of the solidification (titre) point of fatty acids for oils in the cosmetic industry.</i>	71.100.70	4

403	EAS 847-9: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 9: Determination of colour	2017	This East African Standard prescribes the test method for the determination of colour in oils for cosmetic industry	71.100.70	6
404	EAS 847-10: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 10: Determination of acetyl value and hydroxyl value	2017	This East African Standard prescribes the test methods for the determination of acetyl value and hydroxyl value in oils for cosmetic industry.	71.100.70	4
405	EAS 847-11: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 11: Determination of allyl isothiocyanate	2017	This East African Standard prescribes the test method for the determination of allyl isothiocyanate in oils for cosmetic industry.	71.100.70	4

406	EAS 847-12: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 12: Determination of flash point by Pensky Martens closed cap tester	2017	This East African Standard prescribes the test method for the determination of flash point by Pensky- Martens closed cap tester in oils for cosmetic industry.	71.100.70	4
407	EAS 847-13: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 13: Determination of rancidity	2017	This East African Standard prescribes the test method for the determination of rancidity.	71.100.70	6
408	EAS 847-14: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 14: Determination of Polenske value	2017	This East African Standard prescribes the test method for the determination of Polenske value.	71.100.70	4

409	EAS 847-15: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 15: Determination of ash content	2017	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the test method for the determination of ash content in cosmetics and oils for cosmetic industry.</i>	71.100.70	11
410	EAS 847-16: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 16: Determination of lead, mercury and arsenic content	2017	<i>This East African Standard prescribes methods for the determination of lead, mercury and arsenic content in cosmetics and oils for cosmetic industry.</i>	71.100.70	4
411	EAS 847-17: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 17: Determination of pH	2017	<i>This test method prescribes the procedures for the determination of pH in cosmetics and oils for cosmetics industry.</i>	71.100.70	4

412	EAS 847-18: 2017	1	<i>Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 18: Determination of thermal stability</i>	2017	<i>This test method prescribes the procedure for the determination of thermal stability in cosmetics.</i>	71.100.70	4
413	EAS 847-19: 2017	1	<i>Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 19: Determination of non-ionic, anionic and cationic surfactant content</i>	2017	<i>This test method prescribes the procedure for the determination of nonionic, anionic and cationic surfactant content in cosmetics.</i>	71.100.70	4

414	EAS 847-20: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 20: Determination of lather volume (foaming power)	2017	This test method prescribes the procedure for the determination of lather volume (foaming power) in cosmetics.	71.100.70	4
415	EAS 847-21: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 21: Determination of free acid in oils	2017	This test method prescribes the procedure for the determination of free acid in cosmetics and oils for cosmetic industry.	71.100.70	4
416	EAS 847-22: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 22: Determination of sulphur and sulphides in oils	2017	This test method prescribes the procedure for the determination of sulphur and sulphides in oils.	71.100.70	4

417	EAS 847-23: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 23: Test for absence of grit in powders	2017	This test method prescribes the procedure for the determination of absence of grit in powders.	71.100.70	4
418	EAS 847-24: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 24: Determination of matter insoluble in boiling water	2017	This test method prescribes the procedure for the determination of matter insoluble in boiling water in powders.	71.100.70	4
419	EAS 847-25: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 25: Determination of fineness	2017	This test method prescribes the procedure for the determination of fineness in powders.	71.100.70	4

420	EAS 847-26: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 26: Determination of boric acid	2017	This test method prescribes the procedure for the determination of boric acid in powders	71.100.70	4
421	EAS 847-27: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 27: Determination of total fatty substance by gravimetric method	2017	This test method prescribes the procedure for the gravimetric determination of total fatty substance for cosmetics and oils in the cosmetic industry.	71.100.70	4
422	EAS 847-28: 2017	1	Cosmetics - Analytical methods - Part 28: Determination of free caustic alkali	2017	This test method prescribes the procedure for the determination of free caustic alkali in cosmetics.	71.100.70	8

423	EAS 848: 2015	1	Water-thinned priming paints for wood — Specification/ Amendment 1: 2019	2015	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for water-thinned priming paints intended for application by brush, roller spray or any other suitable method to the exterior and interior of soft wood joinery.	87.040	15
424	EAS 849:2021	2	Silk (sheen) emulsion paint for interior use - Specification	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for silk (sheen) emulsion paint for interior use.	87.040	14
425	EAS 850: 2016	1	Matt solvent-borne paint for interior and exterior use — Specification	2016	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for matt solvent borne paint for interior and exterior use, intended for application by brush, spray or roller and any other suitable method.	87.040	15
	EAS 850: 2016/AMD 1: 2019						

426	EAS 851: 2016	1	Matt emulsion paint for interior and exterior use — Specification	2016	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for matt emulsion paint for interior and exterior use.	87.040	7
	EAS 851: 2016/AMD 1: 2019						
427	EAS 852: 2016	1	Air-dried roofing paint — Specification	2016	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for solvent-borne air dried roofing paint for use on galvanized iron sheet, zinc and zinc alloy coated steel.	87.040	9
	EAS 852: 2016/AMD 1: 2019						
428	EAS 853-1: 2016	1	Auto-refinishing paint — Specification — Part 1: Synthetic resin based	2016	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for auto-refinishing paint, synthetic resin based.	87.040	9

	<i>EAS 853-1: 2016/AMD 1: 2019</i>						
429	<i>EAS 853-2: 2016</i>	1	<i>Auto refinishing paint — Specification — Part 2: Nitrocellulose resin based/ Amendment 1: 2019</i>	2016	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for auto refinishing paint, nitrocellulose resin based.</i>	87.040	6
	<i>EAS 853-2: 2016/AMD 1: 2019</i>						
430	<i>EAS 854: 2016</i>	1	<i>Thinner for nitrocellulose resin-based paints and lacquers — Specification</i>	2016	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for thinners for nitrocellulose resin- based paints and lacquers.</i>	87.040	5

431	EAS 855: 2016	1	Thinner for synthetic resin-based auto-refinishing paints — Specification	2016	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for thinners for synthetic resin-based auto refinishing paints.	87.040	5
432	EAS 856: 2016	1	Two-Pack acrylic resin-based auto-refinishing paint — Specification/ Amendment 1:2019	2016	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for thinners for 2-Pack acrylic resin-based auto-refinishing paint.	87.040	11
433	EAS 857: 2016	1	Thinner for acrylic resin based auto-refinishing paints — Specification	2016	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for thinner for acrylic resin based auto-refinishing paints.	87.040	6

434	EAS 858: 2017	1	Base paper for carbon paper - Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and methods of test for base paper for carbon paper.	85.080.01	6
435	EAS 859 2017	1	Paper bags - Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements and test methods for gusseted paper bags that have rectangular bottoms and are intended primarily for packaging and/or carrying items.	85.080.01	6
436	EAS 860 2017	1	Base paper for waxed paper for bread wrap - Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for base paper for waxed bread wrap.	85.080.01	7
437	EAS 861:2017	1	Paper serviettes (napkins) - Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for virgin, blended or recycled pulp paper serviettes (napkins) in sheet form used for hygienic purposes.	85.080.99	8

438	EAS 862: 2017	1	Facial tissue paper - Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for facial tissue paper in sheet form for facial hygiene.	85.080.20	5
439	EAS 863:2017	1	Paper and board - Cut-size for general purpose - Specification	2017	This East African Standard prescribes the requirements and methods of test for general purpose paper used for printing, writing, typing and duplicating.	85.080.01	6
440	EAS 864:2017	1	Photocopy paper - Specification	2017	This East African Standard prescribes requirements, methods of sampling and test for photocopy paper.	85.080.01	16
441	EAS 865: 2017	1	Corrugated fibre board boxes for general packaging -Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for corrugated fibreboard boxes for general packaging. This standard does not include special treatment measures of the boxes in case of expected contamination of the contents.	85.080.30	10

442	EAS 866:2017	1	Paper sacks for packaging of cement - Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for valve sewn-gusseted and valve-pasted ends paper sacks for packaging of cement.	85.080.99	16
443	EAS 867: 2017	1	Waxed paper for bread wrap - Specification	2017	This East African standard specifies requirements and test methods for waxed paper for bread and confectionary products wrap.	85.080.01	4
444	EAS 868: 2017	1	Natural and extensible kraft paper- Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements and test methods for natural and extensible sack Kraft paper.	85.080.01	6
445	EAS 869:2017	1	Wrapping paper - Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements and test methods for paper used for wrapping items such as gifts among others.	85.080.01	6

446	EAS 870:2017	1	<i>Crackers from marine and freshwater fish, crustacean and molluscan shellfish - Specification</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard (EAS) specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for crackers prepared from marine and freshwater fish, crustacean and molluscan shellfish. This East African Standard does not include ready-to-eat fried as well as artificially flavored fish, crustacean and molluscan shellfish crackers.</i>	67.120.30	8
447	EAS 871:2017	1	<i>Fish sausages - Specification</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard (EAS) specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for fish sausages intended for human consumption. This East African Standard applies to fresh fish sausage, smoked fish sausage, dried fish sausage and fermented fish sausage</i>	67.120.30	6
448	EAS 872:2017	1	<i>Frozen octopus - Specification</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard (EAS) specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for frozen octopus intended for human consumption.</i>	67.120.30	6

449	EAS 873:2017	1	Frozen tuna loins - Specification	2017	This East African Standard (EAS) specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for frozen tuna loins intended for human consumption.	67.120.30	8
450	EAS 874:2017	1	Processing and handling of prawns and shrimp - Code of practice	2017	This East African standard (EAS) prescribes guidelines for processing and handling of prawns or shrimps intended for human consumption.	67.120.30	6
451	EAS 875:2017	1	Quick frozen prawns and shrimps - Specification	2017	This East African Standard (EAS) specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for quick frozen prawns or shrimps.	67.120.30	6
452	EAS 876:2017	1	Smoked fish, smoke flavoured fish and smoke-dried fish - Specification	2017	This East African Standard (EAS) specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for smoked fish, smoke flavoured fish and smoke-dried fish intended for human consumption. This East African Standard covers all fish species.	67.120.30	18

453	EAS 877: 2017	1	Bathing bar - Specification	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for bathing bars. This East African Standard applies to bathing bars supplied in the form of bars/cakes and produced from vegetable or animal oils or fats, fatty acids, or from a blend of all or part of these materials, with or without the addition of rosins or non-soapy surfactants.</i>	71.100.40	27
454	EAS 878: 2017	1	Antibacterial bathing bar - Specification	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for solid antibacterial bathing bars. This East African Standard applies to antibacterial bathing bars supplied in the form of bars/cakes and produced from vegetable or animal oils or fats, fatty acids, or from a blend of all or part of these materials, with or without the addition of rosins or non-soapy surfactants.</i>	71.100.40	9

455	EAS 879:2018	1	Aluminium cans for beverages — Specification (1st Edition)	2018	This East African Standard specifies requirements and test methods for Aluminium cans used as primary pack for packaging of beverages	55.120	22
456	EAS 880:2018	1	Waxed paper for packaging of confectionery — Specification (1st Edition)	2018	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and test methods for waxed paper for packaging of confectionery.	55.040	3

457	EAS 881:2018	1	<i>Packaging — Flexible tubes — Determination of the air tightness of closures — Test method (1st Edition)</i>	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies a test method for air tightness of the closures for flexible tubes. It is applicable to flexible single-layer metal or plastics tubes, and multilayer or laminated tubes, used for packing pharmaceutical, cosmetic, hygiene, food and other domestic and industrial products.</i>	55.120	5
458	EAS 882:2018	1	<i>Packaging — Flexible carrier bags — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for flexible carrier bags made of paper and any other flexible material. This standard does not apply to carrier bags made from thermoplastic material.</i>	55.080	5

459	EAS 884:2018	1	<i>Packaging — Flexible tubes — Determination of puncture resistance — Test method (1st Edition)</i>	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies a test method for determining the puncture resistance of flexible packaging materials. The method is applicable to multilayer flexible packaging materials.</i>	55.120	6
460	EAS 886:2018	1	<i>Packaging — Flexible packaging material — Determination of residual solvents by headspace gas chromatography — Test method (1st Edition)</i>	2018	<i>This East African Standard prescribes a method for the quantitative determination of residual solvents in flexible packaging materials by headspace gas chromatography. Residues from thermal decomposition products are not within the scope of this standard. The method is applicable to flexible packaging materials that may consist of mono- or multilayer plastic films, paper or board, foil or combinations thereof.</i>	55.040	10

461	EAS 887:2018	1	<i>Crude and semi-refined palm oil — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2018	<i>This East African standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for crude and semi refined (neutralized and/or bleached) palm oil derived from the fleshy mesocarp of the fruit of oil palm (<i>Elaeis guineensis</i>) intended for further processing.</i>	67.200.10	10
462	EAS 888: 2018	1	<i>Raw and roasted groundnuts – Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2018	<i>This East Africa Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for raw and roasted groundnuts of the fruit of the plant <i>Arachis hypogea</i> intended for direct human consumption. This standard applies to shelled raw and roasted/fried groundnuts kernels. It does not apply to groundnuts for further processing.</i>	67.200.10	10

463	EAS 889:2018	1	Groundnuts for oil extraction – Specification (1st Edition)	2018	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for groundnuts of the fruit of the plant <i>Arachis hypogea</i> intended for oil extraction. NOTE Groundnuts may also be referred to as shelled groundnuts or kernels.	67.200.10	10
464	EAS 890:2018	1	Blended edible oils – Specification (1st Edition)	2018	This East Africa standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for blended edible oils of plant origin intended for human consumption.	67.200.10	10
465	EAS 891:2017	1	Carrots — Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for carrots of varieties (cultivars) grown from <i>Daucus carota</i> (L.) of Apiaceae family to be supplied fresh to the consumer.	67.080.20	10

466	EAS 892:2017	1	Banana — Specification	2017	<i>This East Africa Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for fresh sweet banana of Musaspp, Musaceae family, in an unripe or ripe state, to be supplied to the consumer. Bananas intended for cooking (plantains and East Africa highland banana) or industrial processing are excluded.</i>	67.080.20	8
467	EAS 893:2017	1	Chilli sauce — Specification	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for chilli sauce for human consumption.</i>	67.080.20	8
468	EAS 894:2017	1	Onions — Specification	2017	<i>This East African standard specifies the requirements, sampling and tests methods for fresh bulb onions Allium cepa(L.) of the familyAlliaceae to be supplied to the consumer. This East African Standard does not apply to onions for industrial processing.</i>	67.080.20	6

469	EAS 895:2017	1	<i>Fish protein concentrate - Specification</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for fish protein concentrate intended for human consumption.</i>	67.120.30	6
470	EAS 896:2017	1	<i>Fried fish - Specification</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for fried fish of all species, which may be whole or portions intended for human consumption.</i>	67.120.30	6
471	EAS 897:2017	1	<i>frozen lobster tails - Specification</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for frozen lobster tails of all the species of the genera Panulirus, Thunnus and Peurulus intended for human consumption.</i>	67.120.30	6

472	EAS 898: 2017	1	<i>Processing and handling of smoked fish, smoke - flavoured fish, smoke-dried fish and smoked fish products - Code of practice</i>	2017	<i>This East African standard provides guidelines for processing, handling and storing of smoked fish, smoke-flavoured fish, smoke-dried fish and smoked fish products intended for human consumption. This code of practice applies to all fish species.</i>	67.120.30	6
473	EAS 899: 2017	1	<i>Tuna canned in oil - Specification</i>	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for tuna canned in oil intended for human consumption.</i>	67.120.30	4

474	EAS 900: 2017	1	Cereals and pulses — Sampling	2017	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements for the dynamic or static sampling, by manual or mechanical means, for assessment of compliance to East African standards for cereals, pulses and their products. This East African Standard is not applicable to seed grain.</i> <i>NOTE: The sampling of seed grain is governed by the rules established by the International Seed Testing Association (ISTA).</i>	67.060	8
475	EAS 901: 2017	1	Cereals and pulses — Test methods	2017	<i>This East African Standard prescribes the test methods for cereals, pulses and their products.</i>	67.060	32

476	EAS 902:2018	1	Bulk Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) road tankers — Assembling — Requirements	2018	This East African Standard specifies requirements for vehicle, equipment, accessories and assembling thereof used to form a bulk LPG road tanker for safe transportation, filling, and discharge operations	75.160.30; 43.080.10	30
477	EAS 903:2018	1	Road tankers — Welded steel tanks for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) — design and manufacture	2018	This East African standard specifies minimum requirements for materials, design, construction and workmanship procedures, and tests for welded LPG road tanker tanks and their welded attachments manufactured from carbon, carbon/manganese and micro alloy steels. this standard does not cover tanks for ISO type containers 1: General terms	75.100	32

478	EAS 904: 2019	1	Fertilizers — Phosphate rock powder — Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for phosphate rock fertilizers in powder form of biogenic sedimentary origin	65.080	52
479	EAS 905: 2019	1	Fertilizers — Granulated phosphate rock — Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for granulated phosphate rock fertilizers. The fertilizer shall contain phosphorus as the only predominant primary plant nutrient of biogenic sedimentary origin	65.080	5
480	EAS 906: 2019	1	Fertilizers — Triple Superphosphate — Specification (1st Edition)	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for Triple Superphosphate (TSP) fertilizer.	65.080	

481	EAS 907: 2019	1	Fertilizers — Potassium sulphate (sulphate of potash) — Specification (1st Edition)	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for potassium sulphate (sulphate of potash) fertilizer.	65.080	
482	EAS 908: 2019	1	Fertilizers — Potassium chloride (muriate of potash) — Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for potassium chloride (muriate of potash) fertilizer.	65.080	5
483	EAS 909: 2019	1	Fertilizers — Calcium ammonium nitrate (CAN) — Specification	2019	This East African standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for calcium ammonium nitrate (CAN) fertilizer.	65.080	3

484	EAS 910: 2019	1	Fertilizers — Urea — Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for urea fertilizer	65.080	5
485	EAS 911: 2019	1	Fertilizers — Ammonium sulphate (sulphate of ammonia) — Specification (1st Edition)	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for ammonium sulphate fertilizer.	65.080	
486	EAS 912: 2019	1	Fertilizers — Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Potassium (NPK) Compound — Specification (1st Edition)	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for NPK fertilizer (compound and blended).	65.080	

487	EAS 913: 2019	1	Solid Fertilizers — Methods of sampling	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies methods for drawing test samples from bags, as well as drawing samples of bulk material from wagon, truck loads or from flowing streams and from transfer</i>	65.080	3
488	EAS 914:2022	3	Mild steel nails — Specification (3rd Edition)	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for mild steel nails for general applications. The categories of nails covered in this standard are listed in Clause 5. This third edition cancels and replaces the second edition (EAS 914:2019), which has been technically revised.</i>	77.140.01	
489	EAS 915: 2018	1	Ghee —Specification	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for ghee intended for human consumption</i>	67.100.20	26

490	EAS 916: 2019	1	Ginger Specification (1st Edition)	2019	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for dried ginger, of the species <i>Zingiber officinale</i> Roscoe, whole, in pieces and ground.	67.220.10	13
490	EAS 917: 2019	1	Turmeric Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for dried turmeric, <i>Curcuma longa</i> (L). Whole, in pieces and ground	67.220.10	5
491	EAS 918: 2019	1	Cloves Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for cloves [<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> (L.) Merril & Perry	67.220.10	6
491	EAS 919: 2019	1	Pilau Masala Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for pilau masala	67.220.10	6

492	EAS 920:2019	1	Tea Masala Specification	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for tea masala which is used as a flavouring material in the preparation of tea</i>	67.220.10	6
493	EAS 921: 2018	1	Green tea—Specification (1st Edition)	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for green tea of Camellia sinensis (Linneaus) O. Kuntze. This standard is not applicable to green tea subject to further processing such as decaffeination or further roasting. This standard does not apply to flavoured green tea.</i>	'67.140.10	
494	EAS 922: 2018	1	Flavoured black tea — Specification	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for flavoured black tea</i>	67.140.10	6

495	EAS 923:2018	1	<i>Instant tea — Specification</i>	2018	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for instant tea of the species Camellia sinensis (Linneaus) O. Kuntze</i>	67.140.10	6
-----	--------------	---	--	------	---	------------------	----------

496	EAS 924-1 2018	1	<p><i>Handling, storage, and distribution of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations — Code of practice — Part 1 Storage and filling sites for refillable LPG containers of capacity not exceeding 150</i></p>	2018	<p><i>This East Africa Standard gives guidelines for the location, installation and operations of storage and filling sites for refillable liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) containers of capacity not exceeding 150 l. It identifies safe methods of filling and storing refillable containers and makes recommendations towards safe working procedures that cover all aspects of the storage and filling of refillable containers</i></p>	75.160.30	21
-----	----------------	---	--	------	---	------------------	-----------

497	EAS 924-2:2018	Handling, storage, and distribution of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations — Code of practice — Part 2: LPG installations involving gas storage vessels of individual water capacity exceeding 150 L and combined water capacity not exceeding 9 000 L per installation	2018	This East African Standard gives guidelines for the layout, design and installation of butane, propane and LPG equipment and of storage vessels of combined water capacity not exceeding 9 000 L. These guidelines cover storage vessels of individual water capacity exceeding 150 L and associated vapourizers, pipe work and fittings up to the outlet of the first pressure reduction stage in the line.	75.160.30	35
-----	----------------	---	------	--	------------------	-----------

498	EAS 924-3:2020	1	<i>Handling, storage, and distribution of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations — Code of practice — Part 3: Liquefied petroleum gas installations involving storage vessels of individual water capacity exceeding 9000 L</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard covers recommendations for the layout, design and installation of liquefied petroleum gas equipment and of aboveground, buried and mounded storage vessels of individual water capacity exceeding 9 000 L. This standard does not cover refrigerated LPG storage.</i>	75.160.30	16
-----	----------------	---	--	------	---	------------------	-----------

499	EAS 924-4:2020	1	Handling, storage, and distribution of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) in domestic, commercial, and industrial installations — Code of practice — Part 4: Road, rail and maritime transportation of LPG in bulk	2020	This East African Standard outlines guidelines to be followed during road, rail and maritime transportation of LPG in bulk. This standard does not cover transportation of LPG in cylinders	75.160.30	36
-----	----------------	---	---	------	---	------------------	-----------

500	EAS 925:2018	1	<i>Inspection and testing of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) road tankers (1st Edition)</i>	2018	<i>This East African standard specifies minimum requirements for the inspection and testing of the LPG road tanker which includes its tank, tank accessories and vehicle LPG equipment. NOTE There is no upper limit for the tank capacity as this will be as stipulated in the relevant partner States regulations.</i>	43.080.10; 75.160.30	20
501	EAS 926:2019	1	<i>Varnishes for interior surfaces — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, methods of sampling and test for varnishes used on interior surfaces such as wood, concrete, stones, metals etc. This Standard covers two types of varnishes namely type I and type II.</i>	87.040	20

502	EAS 927:2019	1	- Road marking paints — Specification (1st Edition)	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, methods of sampling and test for solvent-borne and water-borne paints for marking on bituminous or concrete surfaces. It makes provision for white, yellow, and black colours.</i>	87.040	29
503	EAS 928-1:2019	1	<i>Hot applied thermoplastic road marking paint — Specification, Part 1, Constituent material and mixtures</i>	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for hot applied thermoplastic road marking paint and constituents that are melted and applied by spray, screed or extruded</i>	87.040	25

504	EAS 928-2:2019	1	Hot applied thermoplastic road marking paint — Specification — Part 2, Road performance Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies the performance requirements for thermoplastic material which have been melted and applied on road surfaces by spray, screed or extruded	87.040	21
-----	----------------	---	---	------	---	---------------	-----------

505	EAS 929:2019-	1	<i>Solvent-based paint remover — Specification</i>	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for solvent-based paint removers. The paint removers are intended for general use on painted, varnished or lacquered on metal and other appropriate surfaces. Paint removers complying with this standard are considered not for use on items where attack on metals, caused by reaction between the metal and the paint remover, is regarded as critical. A number of plastic and wooden surfaces may also be seriously affected by constituents of these paint removers</i>	87.040	10
506	EAS 930:2019	1	<i>Paper and board food contact material — Specification</i>	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for paper and board food contact packaging material</i>	85.080.01	18

507	EAS 931:2019	1	Packaging ancillary materials — Code of practice — Desiccants	2019	This East Africa Standard gives the guidelines on the selection and use of desiccants in packaging	85.080.01	6
508	EAS 932:2019	1	Paper Plates, Cups for food packaging — Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for paper plates and cups, with or without lids, used for food packaging	85.080.01	10
509	EAS 933:2019	1	Paper and board intended to come into contact with foodstuffs — Determination of formaldehyde in an aqueous extract	2019	This East African Standard specifies the determination of formaldehyde in aqueous extracts prepared from paper and board intended to come in contact with foodstuffs. The limit of determination is 1mg/kg	85.080.01	8

510	EAS 934:2019	1	Packaging — Flexible laminate tubes — Test methods to assess the strength of the side seam	2019	This East African Standard specifies methods for the assessment of the strength of the side seam of flexible laminate tubes	55.120	6
511	EAS 935:2019	1	Packaging code –Part1 Packaging in glass (1st Edition)	2019	This East African Standard gives guidelines on the manufacture, types, selection and use of glass containers for packaging.	55.100	15
512	EAS 936:2021	1	Gloss solvent borne paint for interior and exterior use – Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for three grades of gloss solvent-borne paint for interior and exterior use. This standard does not apply to automotive, road marking and industrial applications.	87.040	5

513	EAS 937:2021	1	<i>Semi-gloss (egg-shell) solvent borne paint for interior and exterior use – Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for semi-gloss (egg-shell) solvent-borne paint for interior and exterior use.</i>	87.040	10
514	EAS 938:2020	1	<i>Transportable refillable steel and aluminium Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) cylinders — Procedures for gas freeing and disposal</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies procedures for gas freeing and disposal of refillable steel or aluminium LPG cylinders, of water capacity 0.5 L up to and including 150 L</i>	75.160.30	10

515	EAS 939:2020	1	Grill for domestic Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) cylinders — Specification	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and test methods for grills which are directly coupled on domestic liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders.	75.160.30	5
516	EAS 940:2020	1	Mountable burner for use with Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) — Specification	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements and performance tests for mountable burner intended for domestic use with LPG. This standard does not cover auto-ignition (inbuilt) burners and burners connected to regulators by means of hose pipe connections	75.160.30	9

517	EAS 941:2020	1	Flavoured drinking water — Specification	2020	This East Africa Standards specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for flavoured drinking water. This standard applies to sweetened flavoured drinking water, unsweetened flavoured drinking water, sparkled sweetened flavoured drinking water and sparkled unsweetened flavoured drinking water meant for human consumption. This standard applies to flavoured drinking water with extracts of herbs, fruits or extracts parts of plant origin and permitted flavours as per CODEX STAN 192	13.060.20	9
-----	--------------	---	---	------	--	-----------	---

518	EAS 942-1:2020	1	Footwear — Specification — Part 1: Men's closed shoes (1st Edition).	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for men's closed shoes. This standard only applies to men's dress and casual closed footwear.	61.060	12
519	EAS 942-2:2020	1	Footwear — Specification — Part 2: Men's open shoes (1st Edition)	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for men's open shoes.	61.060	18
520	EAS 943-1:2020	1	Footwear — Specification — Part 1: Ladies closed shoes (1st Edition)	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for ladies' closed shoes. This standard only applies to women's dress and casual closed footwear.	61.060	16

521	EAS 943-2:2020	1	Footwear — Specification— Part 2: Ladies open shoes (1st Edition)	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for ladies' open shoes. This standard applies to ladies' open shoes of all constructions and all types of materials and designs.</i>	61.060	16
522	EAS 944-1:2020	1	Footwear — Specification — Part 1: Children's shoes (2 years and below) (1st Edition)	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for children's shoes of 2 years and below.</i>	61.060	16
523	EAS 944-2:2020	1	Footwear — Specification — Part 2: Children's shoes (2-6 years) (1st Edition)	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for children's shoes of 2-6 years.</i>	61.060	16

524	EAS 945:2019	1	Pickles –Specification	2019	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for pickles intended for human consumption</i>	67.080	16
525	EAS 946:2023	2	Dried mango-Specification	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for dried fruits intended for direct human consumption or for other use in the food industry.</i>	67.080	8
526	EAS 947:2019	1	Jams, jellies and marmalade- Specification	2019	<i>This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition (EAS 946: 2019), which has been technically revised.</i>	67.080	8

527	EAS 948:2023	2	<i>Fruit juices, puree, pulp and nectars — Specification (Second Edition)</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for fruit juices, puree, pulp and nectars intended for direct human consumption or for further processing. This standard also applies to the following fruit juices: a) concentrated fruit puree; b) concentrated fruit juices; c) fruit juice from concentrate; d) water extracted fruit juice; e) dehydrated fruit juice; and f) fruit juice powder. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition (EAS 948:2019), which has been technically revised.</i>	10
-----	--------------	---	---	------	---	-----------

528	EAS 949:2020	1	<i>Transport of dangerous goods — Identification and classification of dangerous goods for road and rail transport</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard covers classification and identification of dangerous goods that are capable of posing a significant risk to health, safety, property and the environment. This standard applies to road and rail modes of transport</i>	13.300	370
-----	--------------	---	--	------	--	---------------	------------

529	EAS 950:2020	1	Transport of dangerous goods — Operational requirements for road vehicles	2020	This East African Standard specifies rules and procedures for the safe operation and handling of all road vehicles used for the transportation of dangerous goods in accordance with the load constraints. The procedures include requirements for the consignor, the consignee, the operator, the driver and the qualified person as well as en route procedures, and cargo handling and vehicle inspection requirements. The standard covers the following operations for the transport of dangerous goods by road: a) loading of the dangerous goods, which is the responsibility of the consignor; b) driving of the vehicle that transports the dangerous goods to its destination, which is the responsibility of the	13.300	271
-----	--------------	---	---	------	---	--------	-----

					<p><i>operator and the driver; and</i></p> <p><i>c) off-loading of the dangerous goods, which is the responsibility of the consignee.</i></p>		
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

530	EAS 951:2020	1	<i>Transport of dangerous goods — Packaging and large packaging for road and rail transport</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard identifies various methods of packaging that are suitable for prescribed maximum quantities of dangerous goods that may be offered for transport by road or by rail. It specifies minimum performance requirements for the packaging, procedures to be followed to obtain packaging approval and marks, labels and placards to be displayed on the packaging</i>	13.300	190
-----	--------------	---	---	------	--	---------------	------------

531	EAS 952-1:2020	1	Transport of dangerous goods — Emergency information systems — Part 1: Emergency information system for road transport	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements for emergency information systems, such as requirements for hazard class diamonds, placards and emergency information documents for road transport. The emergency information system as documented in this standard is intended to assist emergency services response teams in the mitigation of an incident that involves dangerous goods	13.300	22
532	EAS 952-4:2020	1	Transport of dangerous goods — Emergency information systems — Part 4: Transport emergency card	2020	This East African Standard covers the requirements for a transport emergency card (TEC) to make the driver of a vehicle transporting dangerous goods by road aware of the danger associated with the load, and to indicate its use as a concise and quick reference in an emergency situation.	13.300	12

533	EAS 953:2020	1	<i>Dressed poultry — Specification (1st Edition).</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, methods of sampling and test for dressed poultry. It applies to birds domesticated for human consumption.</i>	67.120.20	5
534	EAS 954:2020	1	<i>Meat sausages — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, methods of sampling and test for sausages made from meat intended for human consumption.</i>	67.120.10	5
535	EAS 955:2020	1	<i>Production of packaged meat products — Hygienic requirements (1st Edition)</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements for the production of packaged meat products processed or manufactured in an established meat processing factory.</i>	67.120.10	14

536	EAS 956:2020	1	Air freshener aerosols — Specification (1st edition)	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for air fresheners in aerosol form. This Standard does not apply to products for which therapeutic claims are made.</i>	71.100.70	15
537	EAS 957:2020	1	Aftershave — Specification (1st edition)	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for aftershave.</i>	71.100.70	5
538	EAS 958:2020	1	Baby oils — Specification (1st edition)	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for baby oils intended for use on baby skin. Products for which therapeutic claims are made are not covered by this standard.</i>	71.100.70	6

539	EAS 959:2020	1	Body oils — Specification (1st Edition)	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for body oils based on refined vegetable oils or vegetable oils blends, mineral oils or mixture of the vegetable oils and mineral oils meant for application on the skin. It does not cover skin creams, lotions, hair oils and pure essential oils. Body oils for which therapeutic claims are made are not covered by this standard.	71.100.70	6
540	EAS 960:2020	1	Deodorants and antiperspirants — Specification (1st Edition).	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for deodorants and antiperspirants.	70 100.70	10

541	EAS 961:2020	1	Glycerine for cosmetic industry — Specification (1st Edition).	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for glycerine for cosmetic industry.	70 100.70	10
542	EAS 962:2020	1	Hair spray — Specification (1st Edition)	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for hair spray. This standard is applicable to both water based and oil based hair sprays delivered by the aerosol or non-aerosol system. This standard does not apply to medicinal products for which therapeutic claims are made.	70 100.70	16
543	EAS 963:2020	1	Lip balm (Lip salve) — Specification (1st Edition)	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for lip balm (lip salve) which are petroleum or vegetable oil based. This standard does not cover lip balm for which therapeutic claims are made, lipsticks, lip gloss and	70 100.70	10

					<i>emulsion types.</i>		
544	EAS 964:2020	1	<i>Lip shine (gloss) — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for lip shine (lip gloss) based on refined vegetable or mineral oils. This standard does not cover lip shine (gloss) for which therapeutic claims are made. This standard does not apply to lip sticks and lip balms.</i>	70 100.70	5
545	EAS 965:2020	1	<i>Lipstick — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for lipstick.</i>	70 100.70	7

546	EAS 966:2020	1	<i>Synthetic hair extensions — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for synthetic hair extensions for use on humans.</i>	71.100.01	10
547	EAS 967-1:2022	2	<i>Butter for cosmetic use — Specification — Part 1: Shea butter (2nd Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for shea butter for cosmetic use derived from the kernels of the sheanuts <i>Vitellaria paradoxa</i> and <i>Vitellaria nilotica</i>. This standard does not cover products for which therapeutic claims are made. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition (EAS 967-1:2020), which has been technically revised.</i>	71.100.70	5

548	EAS 968:2020	1	Disposable adult diapers — Specification (1st Edition).	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for disposable adult diapers.	59.080.30	10
549	EAS 969:2020	1	Disposable baby diapers — Specification (1st Edition)	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements and test methods for disposable baby diapers.	59.080.30	10
550	EAS 970:2020	1	Fishing gill nets — Specification (1st Edition)	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and test methods for fishing gill nets.	59.080.30	10

551	EAS 971:2020	1	<i>Textiles — Fabrics for household curtains and drapery — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies performance requirements, sampling and test methods of fabrics for curtains and drapery. It covers all knit, lace, stitch-bonded, foam back and woven fabrics to be used in the manufacture of curtains and drapery. It is applicable to all fabrics except those made of glass. Except where otherwise indicated, these requirements also apply to fabrics for window blinds.</i>	59.080.30	10
552	EAS 972:2020	1	<i>Woven polyolefin sacks (bags) for cement — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and test methods for woven polyolefin sacks (bags) for packing cement.</i>	59.080.30	11

553	EAS 973:2019	1	Compounded fish feeds — Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies requirements, method of sampling and test for compounded fish feeds used in aquaculture. It applies to tilapia and catfish feeds.	65.120	14
554	EAS 974:2018	1	Compounded dairy goat feeds — Specification	2019	This East African Standard specifies supplementary feeding requirements, methods of sampling and test for compounded dairy goat feeds	65.120	12
555	EAS 975:2020	1	Instant (Soluble) Coffee – Specification (1st edition).	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for instant (soluble) coffee. This standard also applies to decaffeinated instant coffee.	67.140.20	5

556	EAS 976:2020	1	<i>The petroleum industry — Storage and distribution of petroleum products in above-ground bulk installations</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard covers the layout and design of above-ground bulk petroleum depots, and the installation of equipment used for the handling, storage and distribution of petroleum products that are stable at atmospheric temperature and pressure. This standard does not cover the storage and distribution of LPG and equipment that is used for storage and dispensing at consumer premises including service stations</i>	75.200	75
-----	--------------	---	---	------	---	---------------	-----------

557	EAS 977:2020	1	<i>Petroleum industry — Installation of underground storage tanks, pumps/dispensers and pipe work at service stations and consumer installations — Code of practice</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard provides guidelines for the installation of underground storage tanks of individual capacity not exceeding 125 000 l. This standard covers guideline on installation for pumps/dispensers and pipe work at service stations and consumer sites. This standard also covers the installation of pressurized underground storage tanks for auto-gas</i>	75.200	40
-----	--------------	---	---	------	--	---------------	-----------

558	EAS 978:2020	1	<i>Storage and handling of liquid fuel — Large consumer installations — Code of practice</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard gives recommendations for the storage and handling of petroleum products that are stable at atmospheric temperature and pressure at large consumer installations. This standard does not cover the handling and storage of LPG.</i>	75.200	25
559	EAS 979:2020	1	<i>Road tankers for petroleum-based flammable liquids — Specification</i>	2020	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements and methods of test for tank vehicles intended for use on public roads, for transportation of normally stable petroleum-based flammable liquids, at temperatures below their boiling point. This standard does not cover tankers for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) (see EAS 903), unstable products and all other flammable liquids other than hydrocarbons.</i>	75.200	40

560	EAS 980:2020	1	Petroleum facilities — Retail and consumer outlets — Classification	2020	This East African Standard specifies the classification requirements for petroleum fuel outlets both retail and consumer sites based on risk and functionality	75.200	10
-----	--------------	---	---	------	--	---------------	-----------

561	EAS 981:2020	1	Hydraulic road binders — Specification	2020	<p><i>This East African Standard specifies the mechanical, physical and chemical requirements for hydraulic road binders. It also outlines the conformity criteria and evaluation procedures to be adhered to by the manufacturer.</i></p> <p><i>This standard applies to hydraulic road binders produced in a factory and supplied ready for use in road bases, sub bases, capping layers, and soil stabilization or soil improvement. This standard applies only to the manufacture and production of hydraulic road binders, which may include cements of strength classes not greater than 32.5 N/mm².</i></p> <p><i>This East African Standard cancels and replaces the EAS 424-2005, Hydraulic road binders – Composition, specifications and</i></p>	93.080.20	13
-----	--------------	---	--	------	--	------------------	-----------

					<i>conformity criteria which is hereby withdrawn</i>		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

562	EAS 982-1:2020	1	Bitumen and bituminous binders — Specification — Part 1: Penetration grade bitumen	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for penetration graded bitumen suitable for pavement construction.	93.080.20	15
563	EAS 982-2:2020,	1	, Bitumen and bituminous binders — Specification — Part 2: Cutback bitumen	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for all grades of cutback bitumen suitable for pavement construction	93.080.20	9
564	EAS 982-3:2020	1	Bitumen and bituminous binders — Specification — Part 3: Anionic bitumen emulsion	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for anionic bitumen emulsions suitable for pavement construction	93.080.20	13

565	EAS 982-4:2020	1	Bitumen and bituminous binders — Specification — Part 4: Cationic bitumen emulsion	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for cationic bitumen emulsion suitable for pavement construction.	93.080.20	13
566	EAS 982-5:2020	1	, Bitumen and bituminous binders — Specification — Part 5: Performance graded bitumen	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for performance graded bitumen suitable for pavement construction	93.080.20	7
567	EAS 983:2017	1	Carbon paper- Specification	2017	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for carbon paper. It covers carbon papers for typewriting and carbon papers for handwriting with their respective grades	85.080.01	12

568	EAS 984-1:2020	1	Packaging ancillary materials — Specification — Part 1: Single-sided pressure sensitive adhesive tapes	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for single-sided pressure sensitive adhesive tapes used in packaging. This standard does not apply to tapes with adhesives on both surfaces.	55.040	8
569	EAS 985-1:2020	1	Hermetic storage bags — Specification — Part 1: Woven polypropylene outer bag	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for hermetic bags for storage of dried food commodities, derived products and seeds. This standard covers hermetic bags whose outer bags are made from woven polypropylene	55.080	20
570	EAS 986:2020	1	Portable rigid plastic hermetic grain silo — Specification	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for portable rigid plastic hermetic silo used for storage of dried food commodities, derived products and seeds.	55.120	20

571	EAS 987-1:202020	1	Glass containers — Specification — Part 1: Bottles for carbonated and non-carbonated drinks	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, methods of sampling and test for glass bottles used for packaging of carbonated and non-carbonated drinks. This standard does not cover glass containers used in pharmaceutical industry.	81.040.30, 55.100	5
572	EAS 988: 2018	1	Plastic crates — Specification (1st Edition)	2018	This East African Standard specifies the requirements and test methods for rigid plastic crates for holding and transportation of beverages, fruits, vegetables, bread and milk among others.	55.120	10
573	EAS 989:2020	1	Bee pollen — Specification	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for bee pollen intended for human consumption	67.180.10	10

574	EAS 990:2020	1	Bee propolis — Specification	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for bee propolis intended for human consumption	67.180.10	5
575	EAS 991:2020	1	Stingless bee honey — Specification	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for stingless bee honey produced by subfamily Meliponinae intended for human consumption.	67.180.10	5
576	EAS 992:2020	1	Beeswax — Specification (1st Edition)	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for beeswax intended for use in the food industry.	65.140	15
577	EAS 993:2020	1	Baking powder — Specification	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for baking powder	67.220.20	10
578	EAS 994:2020	1	Food grade sucralose (INS 955) — Specification	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for sucralose (INS 955) intended for use in food products	67.220.20	14

579	EAS 995:2020	1	Food grade saccharin (INS 954) — Specification	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for food grade saccharin (INS 954) intended for use in food products.	67.220.20	15
580	EAS 996:2020	1	Food grade aspartame (INS 951) — Specification	2020	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for food grade aspartame (INS 951) for the food industry	67.220.20	11
581	EAS 997:2020	1	Baker's yeast — Specification	2020	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for baker's yeast	67.220.20	11
582	EAS 998:2021	1	Textured paint — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for water based textured paint suitable for exterior and interior use on concrete surfaces, boards, primed wood, primed metal to give a protective and decorative coating.	87.040	10

583	EAS 999:2021	1	Drop-on materials for road marking paint – Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for glass beads, antiskid aggregates, and the mixture of the two, which are applied as drop-on materials on road marking paints. This standard does not apply to glass beads and/or antiskid aggregates, or their mixture, applied during the process of manufacturing road marking paints	87.040	10
584	EAS 1000:2021	1	Raw cashew nut — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for in-shell raw cashew nut obtained from the cashew tree (<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> , L.) for further processing. This standard does not apply to raw cashew kernels.	67.080.10	6

585	EAS 1001:2021	1	Raw cashew kernels — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for raw cashew kernels derived from raw cashew nut of the cashew tree (<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> , L.) intended for human consumption.	67.080.10	6
586	EAS 1002:2021	1	Roasted cashew kernels — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for roasted cashew kernels obtained from nuts of cashew tree (<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> , L) intended for human consumption.	67.080.10	6
587	EAS 1003:2021	1	Cashew butter — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for cashew butter derived from kernels of cashew tree (<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> , L) intended for human consumption.	67.080.10	6

588	EAS 1004:2021	1	Raw macadamia Kernels — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for raw macadamia kernels of varieties grown from <i>Macadamia integrifolia</i> , <i>Macadamia tetraphylla</i> , <i>Macadamia ternifolia</i> and their hybrids, intended for human consumption.	67.080.10	6
589	EAS 1005:2021	1	Roasted macadamia kernel — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for roasted macadamia of varieties (cultivars) grown from <i>Macadamia integrifolia</i> , <i>Macadamia tetraphylla</i> and <i>Macadamia ternifolia</i> , and their hybrids intended for human consumption.	67.080.10	6
590	EAS 1006:2021	1	Sesame seed — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East Africa Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for sesame seed (<i>Sesamun indicum</i> . L.) intended for human consumption.	67.080.10	6

591	EAS 1007:2021	1	Chia seed — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	<i>This East Africa Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for chia seed (Salvia hispanica L.) intended for human consumption. This standard does not apply to chia seed for planting.</i>	67.080.10	6
592	EAS 1008:2021	1	Fermented (cultured) milk — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for fermented (cultured) milk for human consumption. This standard does not apply to yoghurt covered in EAS 33.</i>	67.100.10	6
593	EAS 1009:2021	1	Gouda cheese — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for Gouda cheese intended for direct consumption or for further processing.</i>	67.100.30	6

594	EAS 1010:2021	1	Cottage cheese — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for cottage cheese intended for direct consumption and for further processing.</i>	67.100.30	6
595	EAS 1011:2021	1	Cheddar cheese — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for cheddar cheese intended for direct consumption or for further processing.</i>	67.100.30	6
596	EAS 1012:2021	1	Mozzarella cheese — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for mozzarella cheese intended for direct consumption or for further processing.</i>	67.100.30	6
597	EAS 1013:2021	1	Cream cheese — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for cream cheese for direct consumption and for further processing.</i>	67.100.30	6

598	EAS 1014:2021	1	Textiles — Dera dress — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for Dera dress.	59.080.30	10
599	EAS 1015:2021	1	Textiles — Kikoi — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for Kikoi (also known as “Kikoy”).	59.080.30	10
600	EAS 1016:2021	1	Textiles — Maasai Shuka — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for Maasai Shuka.	59.080.30	10

601	EAS 1017-1:2021	1	Sanitary appliances (vitreous china) — Part 1: General requirements (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard covers terminology, general requirements relating to material and manufacture, glazing, defects, minimum thickness, tolerances, performance, sampling and test methods for sanitary appliances. (Indicate if there is any withdrawal and replacement). This standard is only applicable to sanitary appliances that are coated with enamel (vitreous china).	91.140.70	20
602	EAS 1017-2:2021	1	Sanitary appliances (vitreous china) — Specification — Part 2: Wash down water closet pan (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies constructional, dimensional, finish, marking and inspection requirements, and sampling and test methods for wash down water closet pans. This standard is only applicable to water closet pans that are coated with enamel (vitreous china).	91.140.70	10

603	EAS 1017-3:2021	1	Sanitary appliances (vitreous china) — Specification — Part 3: Wash basin (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard covers constructional, dimensional, finish, performance, marking, and inspection requirements, sampling and test methods for washbasins. This standard is only applicable to washbasins that are coated with enamel (vitreous china).	91.140.70	25
604	EAS 1017-4:2021	1	Sanitary appliances (vitreous china) — Specification — Part 4: Squatting pans (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies constructional, dimensional, finish, marking, performance and inspection requirements, and sampling and test methods for squatting pans. This standard is only applicable to squatting pans that are coated with enamel (vitreous china).	91.140.70	25

605	EAS 1017-5:2021	1	Sanitary appliances (vitreous china) — Specification — Part 5: Urinal (1st Edition)	2021	The East African Standard specifies constructional, dimensional, finish, marking, performance and inspection requirements, and sampling and test methods for wall-hung urinals. This standard is only applicable to wall-hung urinals that are coated with enamel (vitreous china).	91.140.70	25
606	EAS 1017-6:2021	1	Sanitary appliances (vitreous china) — Specifications — Part 6: Flushing cistern (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard covers requirements for manually operated high-level and lowlevel flushing cisterns of five-litre and nine-litre capacities for water-closet pans, squatting pans and urinals, together with flush pipes. This standard is applicable to both single-flush and dual-flush cistern types. This standard is only applicable to flushing cisterns that are coated with enamel (vitreous china).	91.140.70	25

607	EAS 1018:2021	1	<i>Surgical suture needles — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for surgical suture needles.</i>	11.040.30	10
608	EAS 1019-1:2021	1	<i>Surgical sutures — Specification — Part 1: Absorbable (1st Edition)</i>	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for absorbable surgical sutures.</i>	11.040.30	10
609	EAS 1019-2:2021	1	<i>Surgical sutures — Specification — Part 2: Nonabsorbable (1st Edition)</i>	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for nonabsorbable surgical sutures.</i>	11.040.30	10
610	EAS 1020:2021	1	<i>Shovels and spades — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2021	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for shovels and spades.</i>	53.120	12

611	EAS 1021:2021	1	Steelhead Hammer — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for hammers with head made of steel. It applies to hammers used to strike items having a maximum hardness of 46 HRC. This standard does not apply to steel hammer heads with a head mass of less than 100 g.	53.120	10
612	EAS 1022:2021	1	Hacksaw Blades — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for hand and machine hacksaw blades.	53.120	20
613	EAS 1023:2021	1	Food fortification premix and fortificants — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for food fortification premix and fortificants intended for use in wheat flour, maize flour, composite flour, blended flour, sugar, salt, fat spreads and edible fats and oils.	67.020	6

614	EAS 1024:2021	1	Fortified composite flour — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for fortified composite flour intended for human consumption.	67.060	7
615	EAS 1025:2021	1	Monitoring and sampling of premixes and fortified foods — Guidelines (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard provides the guidelines for monitoring, sampling and documentation of nutrient premixes and fortified foods. This standard is applicable to premixes, fortified flours, edible salt, sugar, fat spreads, edible fats and oils and any other fortified food product.	67.020	10
616	EAS 1026: 2021	1	Minced meat — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for minced meat intended for human consumption.	67.120.10	5
617	EAS 1027:2021	1	Bacon — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for bacon.	67.120.10	5

618	EAS 1028:2021	1	Ham — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for ham. The standard applies to the product that is cured and may be smoked or cooked, spiced and/or flavoured.	67.120.10	6
619	EAS 1029: 2021	1	Rabbit meat (carcass and cuts) — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for rabbit meat (carcass and cuts) intended for human consumption.	67.120.10	8
620	EAS 1030:2021	1	Cocoa beans — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for cocoa beans (<i>Theobroma cacao</i> Linnaeus) intended for human consumption	67.140.30	10

621	EAS 1031:2021	1	Cocoa powder and cocoa powder mixture — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for cocoa powder and cocoa powder mixture intended for human consumption.	67.140.30	7
622	EAS 1032:2021	1	Cocoa butter for food industry — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for cocoa butter intended for human consumption.	67.080.10	5
623	EAS 1033:2021	1	Chocolate and chocolate products — Specification (1st Edition)	2021	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for chocolate and chocolate products intended for human consumption.	67.190	6

624	EAS 1034:2022	1	Wheat seed — Requirements for certification (1st Edition)	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the certification requirements for pre-basic, basic and certified seed of wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i> subsp. <i>aestivum</i>.). It includes requirements for eligible varieties, application for certification, field, field inspection, seed sampling, laboratory testing, certificates, packaging, labelling and post-control plot.</i>	65.020.20	10
-----	---------------	---	---	------	---	------------------	-----------

625	EAS 1035: 2023	1	<i>Banana seed — Requirements for certification (First Edition)</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies the certification requirements for pre-basic, basic and certified seed of banana (Musa L. species). It covers requirements for tissue culture, macro-propagation and conventionally produced planting materials categories, eligible varieties, application for certification, specific nurseries and field requirements, field inspection, size of the suckers and plantlets, certificates, packaging, labelling and post-control tests.</i>	65.020.20	10
-----	----------------	---	---	------	---	------------------	-----------

626	EAS 1036:2022	1	<i>Rice seed — Requirements for certification (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the certification requirements for pre-basic, basic and certified seed of rice (<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.). It includes requirements for eligible varieties, application for certification, field, field inspection, seed sampling, laboratory testing, certificates, packaging, labelling and post-control plot.</i>	65.020.20	20
627	EAS 1037:2022	1	<i>Finger millet seed — Requirements for certification (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the certification requirements for pre-basic, basic and certified seed of finger millet (<i>Eleusine coracana</i> L.). It includes requirements for eligible varieties, application for certification, field, field inspection, seed sampling, laboratory testing, certificates, packaging, labelling and post-control plot.</i>	65.020.20	14

628	EAS 1038:2022	1	Cotton seed — Requirements for certification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies the certification requirements for pre-basic, basic and certified seed of cultivated cotton (<i>Gossypium</i> spp.). It includes requirements for eligible varieties, application for certification, field, field inspection, seed sampling, laboratory testing, certificates, packaging, labelling and post-control plot.	65.020.20	12
629	EAS 1039:2022	1	Common bean seed — Requirements for certification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies the certification requirements for pre-basic, basic and certified seed of common bean (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.). It includes requirements for eligible varieties, application for certification, field, field inspection, seed sampling, laboratory testing, certificates, packaging, labelling and post-control plot.	65.020.20	16

630	EAS 1040:2022	1	Dried Cassava Pellets – Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for cassava pellets obtained from cassava (<i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz) intended for human consumption.	67.230	16
631	EAS 1041:2022	1	Dried ground cassava leaves – Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for dried cassava leaves, obtained from fresh cassava (<i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz) leaves intended for human consumption.	67.230	18

632	EAS 1047:2022	1	Air Quality – Vehicular exhaust emission limits (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies permissible limits for common pollutants found in exhaust emissions of motor vehicles, namely carbon monoxide (CO), particulate matter (PM), oxides of nitrogen (NOX) and hydrocarbons. This standard covers emission for new, imported used and in-use vehicles of all types of motor vehicles with internal combustion engines namely, passenger cars, light commercial vehicles, heavy-duty vehicles, motorcycles and motor tricycles.	13.040.01; 13.040.99	14
633	EAS 1048:2022	1	Medical tissue paper towel — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for medical tissue paper towels supplied in rolls used in medical establishments.	85.080.20	14

634	EAS 1049:2022	1	<i>Paper hand towel sheets (multi-fold hand towels) — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for paper hand towel sheets used for general hygiene.</i>	85.080.20	14
635	EAS 1050:2022	1	<i>Kitchen paper towel — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for kitchen paper towels supplied in rolls and sheets used for hygiene and cleaning purposes in the kitchen.</i>	85.080.20	12
636	EAS 1051:2022	1	<i>Two-pack epoxy solvent based primer — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for a two-pack epoxy solvent based primer used for protection of iron, steel and galvanized iron and steel substrate against atmospheric corrosion in an industrial or marine environment. It is also used</i>	87.040	12

					<i>as an anticorrosive primer for decks, deck fittings and cargo holds and for use at maintenance and repair or on board maintenance.</i>		
637	EAS 1052:2022	1	<i>Two-pack epoxy zinc phosphate weldable primer — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for two-pack epoxy zinc phosphate weldable primer. This material is used as a base coat for the painting of steel structures /equipment where corrosion protection and chemical resistance in an industrial or marine environment is required.</i>	87.040	12
638	EAS 1053:2022	1	<i>Etch primers (single-pack and two-pack) — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods, for single-pack and twopack etch primers intended for pre-treating metal surfaces to improve the adhesion of paint system applied to them</i>	87.040	12

639	EAS 1054:2022	1	Black bituminous paint for cold application — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for black bituminous paint, without pigments or fillers, for cold application, used for protection of substrates.	87.040	36
640	EAS 1055:2022	1	Water based undercoat — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for water based undercoat used on concrete and wooden substrates.	87.040	36
641	EAS 1056:2022	1	Diaries — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for diaries	85.080.10	18
642	EAS 1057:2022	1	Newsprint — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for newsprint.	85.080.01	18

643	EAS 1058:2022	1	<i>Thermal-sensitive paper roll for printers — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for thermal-sensitive paper, used in places where information has to be printed out, quickly and economically.</i>	85.080.01	16
644	EAS 1059:2022	1	<i>Processed cultivated edible mushrooms — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East Africa Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for processed cultivated edible mushrooms intended for human consumption or for other use in the food industry.</i>	67.080.20	17

645	EAS 1060: 2023	1	<i>Canned vegetables — Specification (First edition)</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for canned vegetables, given in Annexes A to I offered for direct consumption, including for catering purposes or for repackaging if required. This Standard does not apply to the product when intended for further processing. This Standard does not cover vegetables that are lacto fermented, pickled or preserved in vinegar.</i>	67.080.20	12
646	EAS 1061: 2023	1	<i>Canned fruit cocktail — Specification (First edition)</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for canned fruit cocktail (peach, pineapple, grapes, pears, cherries) intended for direct human consumption.</i>	67.080.10	26

647	EAS 1062:2022	1	<i>Pumpkin pulp flour — Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East Africa Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for pumpkin pulp flour intended for human consumption or for other use in the food industry.</i>	67.080.20	12
648	EAS 1063:2022	1	<i>Dried meat – Specification (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for dried meat intended for human consumption.</i>	67.120.10	12
649	EAS 1064-1:2022	1	<i>Lighting Products - Minimum Energy Performance Standard - Part 1 - Lamps (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African standard covers the energy efficiency and functional performance requirements, sampling and test methods for general service lamps and tubular lamps.</i>	91.160.01	12

650	EAS 1064-2:2022	1	Lighting Products - Minimum Energy Performance Standard - Part 2 - Luminaires (1st Edition)	2022	This East African standard covers the energy efficiency and functional performance requirements, sampling and test methods for luminaires namely indoor ambient luminaires and outdoor / streetlight luminaires.	91.160.01	
651	EAS 1065-1:2022	1	Wooden flush door shutters of solid core type — Specification — Part 1: Plywood face panels (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for solid core wooden flush door shutters with face panels of plywood or cross-band and face veneers.	91.060.50	

652	<i>EAS 1065-2:2022</i>	1	<i>Wooden flush door shutters of solid core type — Specification — Part 2: Particleboards and hardwood face panels (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for wooden flush door shutters of solid core type with particleboard face panels, for both veneered and unveneered, and hard-board face panels.</i>	91.060.50	
653	<i>EAS 1066-1:2022</i>	1	<i>Wooden flush door shutters of cellular and hollow core type — Specification — Part 1: Plywood face panels (1st Edition)</i>	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for cellular and hollow core wooden flush door shutters with face panels of plywood or cross-band and face veneers.</i>	91.060.50	

654	EAS 1066-2: 2022	1	Wooden flush door shutters for cellular and hollow core type — Specification — Part 2: Particleboards and hardwood face panels (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for wooden flush door shutters of cellular and hollow core type with particleboard face panels (both veneered and unveneered) and hard-board face panels.	91.060.50	
655	EAS 1067:2022	1	General wooden door shutters — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for wooden door shutters of three exposure classes and three performance classes. Wooden flush doors are covered in EAS 1065 and EAS 1066.	91.060.50	

656	EAS 1068:2022	1	Wooden door shutters — Test methods (1st Edition)	2022	<i>This East African Standard prescribes test methods to evaluate the quality conformance of the wooden door shutters.</i>	91.060.50	
657	EAS 1069:2022	1	Cotton ear bud — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for cotton ear buds.</i>	11.020.00	
658	EAS 1070:2022	1	Medical cotton swab — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for medical cotton swabs. This standard does not apply to flocked swabs for clinical use.</i>	11.040.30	
659	EAS 1071:2022	1	Duvets — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for duvets. NOTE Duvets are also known as quilts or comforters.</i>	59.080.30	

660	EAS 1072:2022	1	Tarpaulins for agricultural use — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for tarpaulins used for agricultural	59.080.40	
661	EAS 1073:2022	1	Tarpaulins for general use — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for tarpaulins used for general purposes. This standard does not apply to tarpaulins used for handling food products.	59.080.40	
662	EAS 1075:2022	1	Disposable wet wipes — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for non-woven disposable wet wipes applicable for general personal hygiene and sanitizing purposes.	85.080.99	

663	EAS 1076:2022	1	Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume) – Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This standard does not apply to plastic basins intended for food handling.	67.220.00	
664	EAS 1078:2022	1	Cumin (<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.) – Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for whole and ground cumin (<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.) intended for human consumption.	67.220.00	
665	EAS 1077:2022	1	Coriander (<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.), whole or ground (powdered) – Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for coriander seed (<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.), in the whole and ground (powdered) forms intended for human consumption.	67.220.00	

666	EAS 1079:2022	1	Mustard seed — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for seeds of white mustard (<i>Sinapis alba</i> or <i>Brassica hirta</i>), brown and yellow mustard (<i>Brassica juncea</i>) or black mustard (<i>Brassica nigra</i>).	91.160.01	
667	EAS 1080:2023	1	Plastic bucket — Specification (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for plastic buckets for general purpose use. This standard does not apply to plastic buckets intended for food handling.	83.080.01	
668	EAS 1081:2023	1	Plastic basin — Specification (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for plastic basins.	83.080.01	
669	EAS 1082:2023	1	Toilet brush — Specification (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for a brush used for scrubbing and cleaning toilet bowls and urinal trenches.	83.080.01	

670	EAS 1083:2023	1	Sweeping broom (push brush) — Specification (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for sweeping brooms (push brush).	83.080.01	
671	EAS 1084:2023	1	Cobweb duster — Specification (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for cobweb duster used for removing cobwebs on ceilings and part of the walls that are not easily reached by human hands.	83.080.01	
672	EAS 1085:2023	1	Squeegee (rubber squeezer) — Specification (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for hand operated rubber squeezers for floors and windows.	83.080.01	

673	EAS 1086:2023	1	Plastics — Codes for resin identification on plastic products (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies codes for identifying the resin content of plastic products used by the public and for facilitating sorting as prerequisites for successful plastic recovery and recycling. The codes are not intended to be a guarantee to consumers that a given item bearing the code will be readily accepted for recycling. Users of the codes are encouraged to adhere to the guidelines of this standard.	83.080.01	
674	EAS 1087:2022	1	Flavoured coffee — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for flavoured coffee intended for human consumption.	67.140	
675	EAS 1088:2022	1	Liquid coffee — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for liquid coffee intended for human consumption.	67.140	

676	EAS 1089:2022	1	Coffee premix — Specification (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard specifies the requirements, sampling and test methods for coffee premix.	67.140	
677	EAS 1090:2022	1	Production, handling and processing of coffee — Code of practice (1st Edition)	2022	This East African Standard provides guidance on the best practices during primary production, postharvest handling and processing of coffee to ensure its safety and quality for the purpose of coffee value chain sustainability.	67.140	
678	EAS 1091:2023	1	Compounded cat food — Specification (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling, and test methods for compounded cat food	65.120	
679	EAS 1092:2023	1	Compounded rabbit feed — Specification (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for compounded rabbit feed.	65.120	

680	EAS 1093:2023	1	Compounded horse feed — Specification (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for compounded horse feed.	65.120	
681	EAS 1094:2023	1	Poultry feed premix — Specification (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for poultry feed premix as a source of vitamins and trace elements for poultry.	65.120	
682	EAS 1095:2023	1	Dairy cattle feed premix — Specification. (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for dairy cattle feed premix as a sole source of vitamins and trace elements for cattle.	65.120	

683	EAS 1096-1:2023	1	Hay as animal feed — Specification — Part 1: Grass hay (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for grass hay used as animal feed	65.120	
684	EAS 1096-2:2023	1	Hay as animal feed — Specification — Part 2: Legume hay. (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for legume hay used as animal feed.	65.120	
685	EAS 1097:2023	1	Cattle feedlot operations — Specification. (First Edition)	2023	This East African Standard specifies requirements for cattle feedlot. It includes space requirements, feeding and watering facilities	65.120	

686	EAS 1101:2023	1	<i>Cassava seed — Requirements for certification (First Edition)</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies the certification requirements for pre-basic, basic and certified seed cassava (<i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz). It covers requirements for eligible varieties, application for certification, field requirements, field inspection, stem harvesting and cutting, packaging and labelling. This standard does not apply to tissue culture plantlets.</i>	65.020.20	
687	EAS 1102: 2023	1	<i>Engine coolant — Specification (First Edition)</i>	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for engine coolant. This standard applies to glycol-type compounds which, when added at adequate concentrations to water in engine cooling systems, provide protection against overheating, rust and corrosion.</i>	75.100	

688	EAS 1103: 2023	1	Base oil — Specification (First Edition)	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for base oils composed of hydrocarbons and intended for use in formulating products including automotive and industrial lubricants. This standard does not apply to base oils containing detectable levels of esters, animal fats, vegetable oils, or other materials used as, or blended into, lubricants.</i>	75.100	
689	EAS 1104: 2023	1	Heavy fuel oils — Specification (First Edition)	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for heavy fuel oils intended for oil-fired furnaces and boilers for industrial use.</i>	75.100	

690	EAS 1106:2023	1	Banana flour — Specification (First Edition)	2023	<i>This East African Standard specifies requirements, sampling and test methods for green/unripe banana and plantain flour intended for human consumption or for other use in the food industry. This standard does not apply to instant banana flour.</i>	67.080.10	
-----	---------------	---	---	------	--	------------------	--

WITHDRAWN STANDARDS

No.	Standard
1.	363-1:2005, Solar photovoltaic power systems- Test procedures for main components- Part 1: Test procedures for photovoltaic modules. <i>Was previously replaced with IEC 61215:2005 and IEC 61646: 2008</i>
2.	EAS 367:2005, Susceptibility of a photovoltaic module to accidental impact damage (resistance to impact test). Being replaced with IEC 61730-1:2016 and IEC 61730-2:2016
3.	EAS 366:2005, Characteristic parameters of stand-alone photovoltaic (PV) systems. <i>Being replaced with IEC/JTS 61836: 2016</i>
4.	EAS 363-3:2005, Solar photovoltaic power Systems-Test procedures for main components- Part 3: Test procedure for regulators. <i>Being replaced with IEC 62509:2010 and IEC 62093:2005</i>
5.	EAS 363-4: 2005, Solar photovoltaic power systems -Test procedures for main components- Part 4: Test procedures for inverters. <i>Being replaced with IEC 62109-1:2010, IEC 62109-2:2011 and IEC 61683:1999</i>
6.	EAS 363-5: 2005, Solar photovoltaic power Systems-Test procedures for main components- Part 5: Test procedures for luminaires. <i>Being replaced with IEC 60598-1:2014+AMD1:2017</i>
7.	EAS 368: 2005, Photovoltaic system performance monitoring — Guidelines for measurement, data exchange and analysis. <i>Being replaced with IEC 61724- 1:2017, IEC/TS 61724-2:2016 and IEC /TS 61724-3:2016</i>
8.	EAS 369: 2005, Crystalline silicon photovoltaic array-on-site measurement of I-V characteristics. <i>Being replaced with IEC 61829:2015</i>
9.	ISO 6579:2002, Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Part 6: Horizontal method for the detection of Salmonella spp. <i>Being replaced with ISO 6579-1</i>
10.	ASTM D 4053, Standard test method for benzene in motor and aviation gasoline by infrared spectroscopy

11.	ASTM D 5190, Standard test method for vapor pressure of petroleum products (Automatic method)
12.	IEC WT 01, System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Wind Turbines — Rules and procedures
13.	IEC/TR 61056-3 lead-acid cells and batteries (Valve-regulated types) — Part 3: Safety recommendations for use in electric appliances, Portable
14.	ISO 4469; Wood -- Determination of radial and tangential shrinkage
15.	ISO /TR 1417; Anchorages for automobile seat belts ¾ Specification
16.	ISO 10475, Valves for tubeless tyres and valves for tubes — Identification System for valves and their components
17.	ISO 13690; Cereals, pulses and milled products — Sampling of static batches.
18.	ISO 14042:2000, Environmental management — Life cycle assessment — Life cycle impact assessment
19.	ISO 14043:2000, Environmental management — Life cycle assessment — Life cycle interpretation
20.	ISO 14469-3:2006, Road vehicles — Compressed natural gas (CNG) refuelling connector — Part 3: 25 MPa (250 bar) connector
21.	ISO 14508, Road vehicles — Spark-plugs — Terminals
22.	ISO 14960, tyres — Valves and components — Test methods; Tubeless
23.	ISO 15152:2: 2003, Methods of test for tobacco and tobacco products — Part 2: Determination of total particulate matter (tar) in cigarette smoke using the filtrona 302 smoking machine
24.	ISO 161-1:1996 Thermoplastics pipes for the conveyance of fluids — nominal outside diameters and nominal pressures — part 1: metric series
25.	ISO 4422-1:1996 Pipes and fittings made of unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (pvc-u) for water supply — specifications — part 1: general [withdrawn]
26.	ISO 2504:1973, Radiography of welds and viewing conditions for films — Utilization of recommended patterns
	of image quality indicators (I.Q.I)

27.	ISO 2809 -4, Paints, varnishes, lacquers and enamels — Methods of test — Part 4: Determination of density
28.	ISO 2809-10-:76, Paints, varnishes, lacquers and enamels — Methods of test — Part 10: Determination of contrast ratio of light coloured paints at a fixed spreading rate (using black polyester film)
29.	ISO 2809-11-:76, Paints, varnishes, lacquers and enamels — Methods of test — Part 11: Determination of the effect of heat
30.	ISO 2809-13-:76 Paints, varnishes, lacquers and enamels — Methods of test — Part 13: Falling weight test (Impact test)
31.	ISO 2809-15-:76, Paints, varnishes, lacquers and enamels — Methods of test — Part 15: Determination of resistance to neutral salt spray (Corrosion test)
32.	ISO 2809-16-:76, Paints, varnishes, lacquers and enamels — Methods of test — Part 16: Flexibility test
33.	ISO 2809-17-:76, Paints, varnishes, lacquers and enamels — Methods of test — Part 17: Determination of flashpoint (closed cup equilibrium method)
34.	ISO 2809-3-:1976, Paints, varnishes, lacquers and enamels — Methods of test — Part 3: Determination of flow time by use of a flow cup
35.	ISO 2809-5-:76 Paints, varnishes, lacquers and enamels — Methods of test — Part 5: Determination of volatile and non-volatile matter
36.	ISO 2809-8-:76, Paints, varnishes, lacquers and enamels — Methods of test — Part 8: Determination of light fasteners for interior use
37.	ISO 2809-9-:76, Paints, varnishes, lacquers and enamels — Methods of test — Part 9: Determination of contrast ratio of light coloured paints at a fixed spreading rate (using black and white charts)
38.	ISO 2859-0; Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes — Part 0: Introduction to EAS 381 Attribute sampling system
39.	ISO 28859-1; Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes — Part 1: Sampling plans indexed by Quality Level (AQL) for Lot-By-Lot Inspection
40.	ISO 28859-2; Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes — Part 2: Sampling plans indexed by limiting Quality (LQ) for isolated lot inspection

41.	ISO 28859-3; Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes — Part 3: SKIP-LOT sampling procedures
42.	ISO 28859-4; Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes — Part 4: Procedures for assessment of declared quality levels
43.	ISO 303, Motor vehicle safety — Lights and light-signalling devices installed on motor vehicles and trailers
44.	ISO 3115, Petroleum products — Determination of cloud point
45.	ISO 3130; Wood -- Determination of moisture content for physical and mechanical tests
46.	ISO 3324-1, Aircraft tyres and rims — Part 1: Specifications
47.	ISO 3324-2, Aircraft tyres and rims — Part 2: Test methods for tyres
48.	ISO 3345; Wood -- Determination of ultimate tensile stress parallel to grain
49.	ISO 3346; Wood -- Determination of ultimate tensile stress perpendicular to grain
50.	ISO 3727-4; Butter — Methods of analysis — Part 4: Determination of salt content
51.	ISO 3984, Road vehicles $\frac{3}{4}$ Rear moving barrier impact test procedure
52.	ISO 4052; Coffee — Determination of caffeine content
53.	ISO 4251-3, Tyres (ply rating marked series) and rims for agricultural tractors and machines — Part 3: Rims
54.	ISO 4251-5, Tyres (ply rating marked series) and rims for agricultural tractors and machines — Part 5: Log skidder tyres
55.	ISO 4858; Wood -- Determination of volumetric shrinkage
56.	ISO 4859; Wood -- Determination of radial and tangential swelling
57.	ISO 4860; Wood -- Determination of volumetric swelling
58.	ISO 5537- 2, Milk powders $\frac{3}{4}$ Methods for the analysis $\frac{3}{4}$ Part 2: Determination of moisture content (Reference method)
59.	ISO 5537- 3, Milk powders $\frac{3}{4}$ Methods for the analysis $\frac{3}{4}$ Part 3: Determination of fat content — Gravimetric method (Reference method)
60.	ISO 5537- 4, Milk powders $\frac{3}{4}$ Evaporated milk and sweetened condensed milk — Methods for the analysis — Part 4: Determination of fat content — Gravimetric method (Reference method)

61.	ISO 5537- 5, Milk powders $\frac{3}{4}$ Methods for the analysis $\frac{3}{4}$ Part 5: Determination of nitrogen content $\frac{3}{4}$ Kjeldahl method
62.	ISO 5537- 6, Milk powders $\frac{3}{4}$ Methods for the analysis $\frac{3}{4}$ Part 6: Determination of titratable acidity (Reference method)
63.	ISO 5537- 7, Milk powders $\frac{3}{4}$ Methods for the analysis $\frac{3}{4}$ Part 7: Determination of titratable acidity (Routine method)
64.	ISO 5537- 8, Milk powders $\frac{3}{4}$ Methods for the analysis $\frac{3}{4}$ Part 8: Determination of insolubility index
65.	ISO 5537- 9, Milk powders $\frac{3}{4}$ Methods for the analysis $\frac{3}{4}$ Part 9: Assessment of heat class $\frac{3}{4}$ Heat-number reference method
66.	ISO 5541-1, Milk and milk products — Methods of microbiological examination — Part 2-1: Enumeration of coliforms — Colony count technique at 30 degrees C
67.	ISO 5541-2, Milk and milk products — Methods of microbiological examination — Part 2-2: Enumeration of coliforms — Most probable number technique at 30 °C
68.	ISO 623; Paper and board -- Folders and files – Sizes
69.	ISO 5983, Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of nitrogen content and calculation of crude protein content — Kjeldahl method
70.	ISO 6491, Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of phosphorous content — Spectrometric method
71.	ISO 6549, Road vehicles — Procedure for H- and R-point determination
72.	ISO 6785, Milk and milk products $\frac{3}{4}$ Detection of Salmonella spp.
73.	ISO 783, Metallic materials — Tensile testing at elevated temperature
74.	ISO 7954, Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — General guidance for enumeration of yeasts and moulds — Part 8: Colony count technique at 25 degrees C
75.	ISO 8197, Milk and milk products — Inspecting sampling — Inspection by variables
76.	ISO 8292; Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of solid fat content — Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance method
77.	ISO 89; Steel -- Tensile testing of wire

78.	ISO/IEC 60950; information technology equipment — Safety requirements
79.	ISO/IEC Guide 66, General requirements for bodies operating assessment and certification/registration of environmental management systems (EMS)
80.	ISO/PAS 11154, Road vehicles — Roof load carriers
81.	ISO/TR 7507-6, Petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Calibration of vertical cylindrical tanks — Part 6: Recommendations for monitoring, checking and verification of tank calibration and capacity table
82.	ISO/TS 6090, Milk and dried milk, butter milk, and butter milk powder, whey and whey powder — Determination of phosphatase activity
83.	OIML R 39:1981, Metallic materials — hardness test — Part 1: Test method
84.	EAS 10:2000, Pineapple juice preserved exclusively by physical means — Specification
85.	EAS 58:2000, Dog feed — Specification
86.	EAS 97:1999, Fish-meal — Specification
87.	EAS 230:2001, Maize bran as animal feed — Specification
88.	EAS 231:2001, Bone meal for compounding animal feeds— Specification
89.	EAS 232:2001, Maize gluten feed — Specification
90.	EAS 233:2001, Ostrich feed — Specification
91.	EAS 287:2002, Oil seed cakes for compounding livestock feeds — Specification
92.	EAS 353:2004, Wheat bran — Specification
93.	EAS 4:2013, Infant formula — Specification
94.	EAS 35:2012, Fortified food grade salt — Specification
95.	EAS 72:2013, Processed cereal-based foods for older infants and young children — Specification
96.	EAS 5:2009, Refined white sugar — Specification
97.	EAS 8:2010, Raw cane sugar — Specification
98.	EAS 16:2010, Plantation (mill) white sugar — Specification

99.	EAS 348:2004, Glossary of terms used in confectionery trade
100.	EAS 135:1999, Steel wire products for fencing – Specification
101.	EAS 108:2014, Hot-rolled, heavy thickness carbon steel sheets, coils and strips — Specification (2 nd Edition)
102.	EAS 198: 2001, General requirements for the supply of metallurgical materials
103.	EAS 206:2001, Hot rolled steel sheets for the manufacture of low pressure gas cylinders — Specification (1 st Edition)
104.	EAS 410:2005, Hot-dip aluminium-zinc coated plain and corrugated steel sheets – Specification
105.	EAS 415:2005, Hot-rolled steel sheet of high yield stress structural quality
106.	EAS 783:2013, Stainless Steel Tanks – Specification
107.	EAS 132:1999, Hoes (jembes) — Both plain and forked — Specification
108.	EAS 188:2000, Machetes — Specification
109.	EAS 31:2013, Laundry soap – Specification
110.	EAS 127-1:2013, Synthetic detergent powders — Specification — Part 1: Household hand use
111.	EAS 186:2013, Toilet soap — Specification (3 rd Edition)
112.	EAS 766-1:2013, Antibacterial toilet soap — Specification — Part 1: Solid (1 st Edition)
113.	EAS 877:2017 Bathing bar —Specification (1 st Edition)
114.	EAS 878:2017, Antibacterial bathing bar — Specification (1 st Edition)
115.	EAS 766-2:2013, Antibacterial toilet soap — Specification — Part 2: Liquid (1 st Edition)
116.	EAS 790:2013, Liquid Soap – Specification (1 st Edition)
117.	EAS 294:2001, Scouring powder — Specification
118.	EAS 295:2002, Sodium hypochlorite solutions for domestic use — Specification
119.	EAS 296:2011, Liquid household hand dishwashing detergent – Specification
120.	EAS 383:2013, Synthetic organic liquid detergent for household use — Specification
121.	EAS 787:2013, Synthetic industrial detergent powder — Specification

122.	EAS 849:2015, Silk (sheen) emulsion paint for interior use — Specification/ Amendment 1:2019
123.	EAS 827: 2016 , Fresh and frozen whole fin fish — Specification
124.	EAS 830: 2016, Frozen fish sticks (fish fingers), fish portions and fish fillets – breaded or in batter — Specification
125.	EAS 831: 2016, Frozen fish fillets — Specification
126.	EAS 832: 2016, Fish industry — Operational cleanliness and hygiene — Guideline
127.	EAS 833:2016, Processing and handling of dried fish and fish products — Code of practice
128.	EAS 834: 2016, Processing and handling of salted fish and fish products — Code of practice
129.	EAS 98:2019, Curry Powder Specification
130.	EAS 110:2005, Cigarettes — Specification
131.	EAS 92:2005, Methods of test for tobacco and tobacco products
132.	a) Part 1 - Determination of nicotine alkaloids in tobacco —Spectrophotometric method
133.	b) Part 2 - Determination of total particulate matter (tar) in cigarette smoke using the Filtrona 302 smoking machine
134.	c) Part 3 - Determination of water in smoke total particulate matter by Karl Fischer titrimetry
135.	d) Part 4 - Determination of moisture in tobacco
136.	e) Part 5 Determination of loose shorts in packets
137.	f) Part 6 - Determination of potash in tobacco flame photometric method
138.	g) Part 7 - Determination of burning quality for cigarettes
139.	h) Part 8 - etermination of loss of tobacco from the ends — Rotating
140.	i) cylindrical cage method
141.	j) Part 9 - Determination of mass loss on heating
142.	k) Part 10 - Determination of total ash
143.	l) Part 11 - Determination of acid insoluble ash
144.	m) Part 12 - Determination of sulphur using magnesium nitrate
145.	n) Part 13 - Atmosphere for conditioning and testing

146.	o) Part 14 - Determination of cigarette filling density
147.	p) Part 15 - Determination of nicotine alkaloids in tobacco — Spectrophotometric method
148.	q) Part 16 - Cigarettes — Determination of carbon monoxide in the vapour phase of cigarette smoke — NDIR method
149.	r) Part 17 Cigarettes — Sampling
150.	EAS 47:2000, Fresh papaya — Specification (First Edition)
151.	EAS 56:2000, Fresh mushrooms — Specification (First Edition)
152.	EAS 286-1:2002, Cut flowers and cut foliage — Part 1: Fresh cut flowers — Specification (First Edition) EAS 330:2002 , Citrus fruit — Specification (First Edition)
153.	EAS 332:2002, Fresh capsicums — Specification (First Edition)
154.	EAS 741:2010, Cassava wheat composite flour - Specification (1 st Edition)
155.	EAS 742:2010, Food grade cassava starch – Specification (1 st edition)
156.	EAS 196:2013, Steel, carbon and high-strength, low-alloy hot-rolled sheet and cold-rolled sheet — General requirements
157.	EAS 415:2021, Hot-rolled steel sheet of high yield stress structural quality
158.	EAS 155-1:2000, Cotton yarns — Specification — Part 1: Grading by appearance
159.	EAS 252:2007, Textile fabrics — Method for determination of water repellency of fabrics by cone test EAS 236: 2001 , Method for determination of colourfastness of textile materials to dry cleaning
160.	EAS 223: 2001, Zipper — Specification
161.	EAS 256: 2001, Method for determination of scouring loss in grey and finished cotton textile materials EAS 260: 2007 , Zippers — Glossary of terms
162.	EAS 344: 2004, Exercise books — Specification
163.	EAS 861:2017, Paper serviettes (napkins) - Specification
164.	EAS 862: 2017, Facial tissue paper - Specification
165.	EAS 866:2017, Paper sacks for packaging of cement – Specification
166.	EAS 343:2004, Ballpoint pens — Specification — Part 1: General
167.	EAS 490:2008, Metre rules and rulers for school and office use—Specification

168.	EAS 25:2000, School chalks — Specification
169.	EAS 377-4: 2013, Cosmetics and cosmetics products — Part 4: List of preservatives allowed in cosmetic products
170.	EAS 377-5: 2013, Cosmetics and cosmetic products — Part 5: List of UV filters allowed in cosmetic products
171.	EAS 803: 2014 Nutrition labelling — Requirements
172.	EAS 804: 2014 Claims on foods — General requirements
173.	EAS 805: 2013 Use of nutrition and health claims — Requirements
174.	EAS 753:2011, Seed potato Specification
175.	EAS 43: 2013 Bread — Specification
176.	EAS 128: 2023 Milled Rice — Specification
177.	EAS 327: 2023 Barely for Brewing — Specification
178.	EAS 800: 2023 Soy milk - Specification
179.	EAS 801: 2023 Soy protein products — Specification
180.	EAS 802: 2023 Textured Soy protein products — Specification
181.	EAS 60:2013 Peanut Butter – Specification
182.	EAS 298:2002 Edible Cotton Oil Seed – Specification
183.	EAS 299:2013 Edible sunflower oil — Specification
184.	EAS 301:2013 Edible palm oil — Specification
185.	EAS 302:2002 Edible palm kernel oil — Specification
186.	EAS 333:2002 Edible sesame (simsim) oil — Specification
187.	EAS 888:2018 Groundnut kernels — Specification
188.	EAS 889:2018 Groundnut kernels for oil extraction — Specification
189.	EAS 738:2010 Fresh sweet cassava — Specification
190.	EAS 771: 2012 Fresh sweetpotato — Specification

191.	EAS 775:2012 Production and handling of fresh ware potato — Code of practice
192.	EAS 776:2012 Production and handling of fresh cassava – Code of practice
193.	EAS 778:2012 Fresh bitter cassava — Specification
194.	EAS 780:2012 Fresh cassava leaves — Specification
195.	EAS 67: 2019 Raw cow milk — Specification (Third Edition)
196.	EAS 69: 2019Pasteurized milk— Specification
197.	EAS 27:2019UHT milk — Specification
198.	EAS 70: 2019 Dairy ice cream— Specification
199.	EAS 49: 2019 Milk powders and cream powder — Specification
200.	EAS 915: 2019 Ghee —Specification
201.	EAS 948:2019 Fruit juices and nectars — Specification (2nd edition)
202.	EAS 946:2019 Dried mangoes - Specification
203.	EAS 339:2013, Hair creams, lotions and gels — Specification
204.	EAS 335: 2013, Cologne — Specification
205.	EAS 425-2:2017, Skin powders — Specification — Part 2: Baby powder
206.	EAS 127-2:2013, Synthetic detergent powder — Specification — Part 2: Machine wash.
207.	EAS 788:2013, Synthetic laundry detergent paste — Specification.
208.	EAS 812-1:2014, Synthetic and combined (soap and synthetic) liquid hand wash — Specification
209.	EAS 815:2014, Soap noodles/chips — Specification
210.	EAS 816-1:2014, Synthetic liquid laundry detergents — Specification — Part 1: Hand wash
211.	EAS 816-2:2014, Synthetic liquid laundry detergents — Specification — Part 2: machine wash (first edition)
212.	EAS 817:2014, Stain remover for tableware — Specification, which is hereby withdrawn.
213.	EAS 12: 2018, Potable water — Specification

214.	EAS 13: 2018, Packaged mineral water — Specification
215.	EAS 153: 2018, Packaged drinking water — Specification

INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS ENDORSED FOR ADOPTION BY PARTNER STATES

S/n	Reference number	Standard title
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION (ISO)		
1.	ISO 630-1	Structural steels — Part 1: General technical delivery conditions for hot — rolled products
2.	ISO 630-2	Structural steels — Part 2: Technical delivery conditions for structural steels for general purposes
3.	ISO 630-3	Structural steels — Part 3: Technical delivery conditions for fine grain structural steels
4.	ISO 5510	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of available lysine
5.	ISO 5983-1	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of nitrogen content and calculation of crude protein content — Part 1: Kjeldahl method
6.	ISO 5984	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of crude ash
7.	ISO 5985	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of ash insoluble in hydrochloric acid
8.	ISO 6490-1	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of calcium content — Part 1: Titrimetric method
9.	ISO 6491	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of phosphorus content — Spectrometric method
10.	ISO 6492	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of fat content
11.	ISO 6496	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of moisture and other volatile matter content
12.	ISO 6865	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of crude fibre content — Method with intermediate filtration
13.	ISO 9831	Animal feeding stuffs, animal products, and faeces or urine — Determination of gross calorific value — Bomb calorimeter method
14.	ISO 13903	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of amino acids content
15.	ISO 14718	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of aflatoxin B1 content of mixed feeding stuffs — Method using high-performance liquid chromatography
16.	ISO 17375	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of aflatoxin B1

17.	ISO 27085	Animal feeding stuff — Determination of calcium, sodium, phosphorous, magnesium, potassium, iron, zinc, copper, manganese, cobalt, molybdenum, arsenic, lead and cadmium by ICP-AES
18.	ISO 16649-2	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Horizontal method for the enumeration of beta-glucuronidase-positive <i>Escherichia coli</i> — Part 2: Colony-count technique at 44 degrees C using 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl beta-D-glucuronide
19.	ISO 17189	Butter, edible oil emulsions and spreadable fats — Determination of fat content (Reference method)
20.	ISO 20634	Infant formula and adult nutritionals — Determination of vitamin B12 by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography (RP-HPLC)
21.	ISO 2171	Cereals, pulses and by-products — Determination of ash yield by incineration
22.	ISO 6579-1	Microbiology of the food chain — Horizontal method for the detection, enumeration and serotyping of <i>Salmonella</i> — Part 1: Detection of <i>Salmonella</i> spp.
23.	ISO 7305	Milled cereal products — Determination of fat acidity
24.	ISO 11816-1	Milk and milk products — Determination of alkaline phosphatase activity — Part 1: Fluorimetric method for milk and milk-based drinks
25.	ISO 13366-1	Milk — Enumeration of somatic cells — Part 1: Microscopic method (Reference method)
26.	ISO 14501	Milk and milk powder — Determination of aflatoxin M1 content — Clean-up by immunoaffinity chromatography and determination by high-performance liquid chromatography
27.	ISO 1736	Dried milk and dried milk products — Determination of fat content — Gravimetric method (Reference method)
28.	ISO 1737	Evaporated milk and sweetened condensed milk — Determination of fat content — Gravimetric method (Reference method)
29.	ISO 18068	Cotton fibres — Test method for sugar content — Spectrophotometry
30.	ISO 21871	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Horizontal method for the determination of low numbers of presumptive <i>Bacillus cereus</i> — Most probable number technique and detection method
31.	ISO 5537	Dried milk — Determination of moisture content (Reference method)

32.	ISO 6091	Dried milk — Determination of titratable acidity (Reference method)
33.	ISO 6321	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of melting point in open capillary tubes (slip point)
34.	ISO 7889	Yoghurt — Enumeration of characteristic microorganisms — Colony count technique at 37 degrees C
35.	ISO 8156	Dried milk and dried milk products — Determination of insolubility index
36.	ISO 8968-1	Milk and milk products — Determination of nitrogen content — Part 1: Kjeldahl principle and crude protein calculation
37.	ISO 8968-4	Milk and milk products — Determination of nitrogen content — Part 4: Determination of protein and non-protein nitrogen content and true protein content calculation (Reference method)
38.	ISO 6598	Fertilizers — Determination of phosphorus content — Quinoline phosphomolybdate gravimetric method
39.	ISO 8157	Fertilizers and soil conditioners — Vocabulary
40.	ISO 8397	Solid fertilizers and soil conditioners — Test sieving
41.	ISO 7409	Fertilizers — Marking — Presentation and Declarations
42.	ISO 17318	Fertilizers and soil conditioners — Determination of arsenic, cadmium, chromium, lead and mercury contents
43.	ISO 10084	Solid fertilizers – Determination of mineral — acid- soluble sulphate content- Gravimetric method
44.	ISO 17319	Fertilizers and soil conditioners — Determination of water-soluble potassium content — Potassium tetraphenylborate gravimetric method
45.	ISO 5315	Fertilizers — Determination of total nitrogen content —Titrimetric method after distillation
46.	ISO 5314	Fertilizers — Determination of ammoniacal nitrogen content — Titrimetric method after distillation
47.	ISO 5316	Fertilizers — Extraction of Water —Soluble Phosphate
48.	ISO 18643	Fertilizers and soil conditioners — Determination of biuret content of urea-based fertilizers — HPLC method
49.	ISO 15959	Fertilizers — Determination of extracted phosphorus
50.	ISO 2993	Ammonium sulphate for industrial use — Determination of free acidity — Titrimetric method
51.	ISO 10727	Tea and instant tea in solid form — Determination of caffeine content — Method using high-performance liquid chromatography

52.	ISO 14502-1	Determination of substances characteristic of green and black tea — Part 1: Content of total polyphenols in tea — Colorimetric method using Folin-Ciocalteu reagent
53.	ISO 14502-2	Determination of substances characteristic of green and black tea — Part 2: Content of catechins in green tea — Method using high-performance liquid chromatography
54.	ISO 15598	Tea — Determination of crude fibre content
55.	ISO 1572	Tea — Preparation of ground sample of known dry matter content
56.	ISO 1573	Tea — Determination of loss in mass at 103 °C
57.	ISO 1575	Tea — Determination of total ash
58.	ISO 1576	Tea — Determination of water soluble ash and water insoluble ash
59.	ISO 1577	Tea — Determination of acid insoluble ash
60.	ISO 1578	Tea — Determination of alkalinity of water-soluble ash
61.	ISO 1839	Tea — Sampling
62.	ISO 3103	Tea — Preparation of liquor for use in sensory tests
63.	ISO 6078	Black tea — Vocabulary
64.	ISO 7513	Instant tea in solid form — Determination of moisture content (loss in mass at 103 degrees C)
65.	ISO 7514	Instant tea in solid form — Determination of total ash
66.	ISO 7516	Instant tea in solid form — Sampling
67.	ISO 9768	Tea — Determination of water extract
68.	ISO 927	Spices and condiments — Determination of extraneous matter and foreign matter content
69.	ISO 928	Spices and condiments — Determination of total ash
70.	ISO 930	Spices and condiments — Determination of acid insoluble ash
71.	ISO 939	Spices and condiments — Determination of moisture content Entrainment method
72.	ISO 1108	Spices and condiments — Determination of non-volatile oil ether extract

73.	ISO 2825	Spices and condiments — Preparation of ground sample for analysis
74.	ISO 6571	Spices and condiments — Determination of volatile oil content (hydrodistillation method)
75.	ISO/TR 9769	Steel and iron — Review of available methods of analysis
76.	ISO/TS 4949	Steel names based on letter symbols
77.	ISO 15630-1	Steel for the reinforcement and prestressing of concrete — Test methods — Part 1: Reinforcing bars, wire rod and wire
78.	ISO 10065	Steel bars for reinforcement of concrete — Bend and rebend tests
79.	ISO 10287	Steel for the reinforcement of concrete — Determination of strength of joints in welded fabric
80.	ISO 10544	Cold-reduced steel wire for the reinforcement of concrete and the manufacture of welded fabric
81.	ISO 11082	Certification scheme for welded fabric for the reinforcement of concrete structures
82.	ISO 14347	Fatigue — Design procedure for welded hollow-section joints — Recommendations
83.	ISO 1461	Hot dip galvanized coatings on fabricated iron and steel articles — Specification and test methods
84.	ISO 2081	Electroplated coatings of zinc on steel
85.	ISO 7989-1	Steel wire and wire products — non-ferrous metallic coatings on steel wire — Part 1: general principles
86.	ISO 7989-2	Steel wire and wire products — non-ferrous metallic coatings on steel wire — Part 2: zinc or zinc-alloy coating
87.	ISO 16120-1	Non-alloy steel wire rod for conversion to wire — Part 1: General requirements
88.	ISO 16120-2	Non-alloy steel wire rod for conversion to wire — Part 2: Specific requirements for general purpose wire rod
89.	ISO 16120-3	Non-alloy steel wire rod for conversion to wire — Part 3: specific requirements for rimmed and rimmed substitute, low-carbon steel wire rod
90.	ISO 16120-4	Non-alloy steel wire rod for conversion to wire — Part 4: Specific requirements for wire rod for special applications
91.	ISO 6507-1	Metallic materials — Vickers hardness test — Part 1: Test method
92.	ISO 15184	Paints and varnishes — Determination of film hardness by pencil test
93.	ISO 15110	Paints and varnishes — Artificial weathering including acidic deposition

94.	ISO 2172	Fruit juice — Determination of solids content — Pyknometric method
95.	ISO 5522	Fruits, vegetables and derived products — Determination of total sulphur dioxide content
96.	ISO 5961	Water quality — Determination of cadmium by atomic absorption spectrometry
97.	ISO 6059	Water quality — Determination of the sum of calcium and magnesium — EDTA titrimetric method
98.	ISO 6222	Water quality — Enumeration of culturable microorganisms — Colony count by inoculation in nutrient agar culture media
99.	ISO 6332	Water quality — Determination of iron — Spectrometric method using 1, 10-phenanthroline
100.	ISO 6333	Water quality — Determination of manganese — Formaldoxime spectrometric method
101.	ISO 6340	Water quality — Detection and enumeration of Salmonella
102.	ISO 6461-1	Water quality — Detection and enumeration of the spores of sulphite reducing anaerobes (clostridia) — Part 1: Method by enrichment in a liquid medium
103.	ISO 6461-2	Water quality — Detection and enumeration of the spores of sulphite-reducing anaerobes (clostridia) — Part 2: Method by membrane filtration
104.	ISO 6703-1	Water quality — Determination of cyanide — Part 1: determination of total cyanide
105.	ISO 6703-2	Water quality — Determination of cyanide — Part 2: determination of easily liberatable cyanide
106.	ISO 6703-3	Water quality — Determination of cyanide — Part 3: determination of cyanogen chloride
107.	ISO 6777	Water quality — Determination of nitrite — Molecular absorption spectrometric method
108.	ISO 7027-1	Water quality — Determination of turbidity — Part 1: quantitative methods
109.	ISO 7027-2	Water quality — Determination of turbidity — Part 2: Semi-quantitative methods for the assessment of transparency of waters
110.	ISO 7393-1	Water quality — Determination of free chlorine and total chlorine — Part 1: Titrimetric method using N,N-diethyl-1,4-phenylenediamine
111.	ISO 7393-2	Water quality — Determination of free chlorine and total chlorine — Part 2: Colorimetric method using N,N-dialkyl-1,4-phenylenediamine, for routine control purposes

112.	ISO 7393-3	Water quality — Determination of free chlorine and total chlorine — Part 3: Iodometric titration method for the determination of total chlorine
113.	ISO 7875-1	Water quality — Determination of surfactants — Part 1: Determination of anionic surfactants by measurement of the methylene blue index (MBAS)
114.	ISO 7875-2	Water quality — Determination of surfactants — Part 2: Determination of non-ionic surfactants using Dragendorff reagent
115.	ISO 7887	Water quality — Examination and determination of colour
116.	ISO 7888	Water quality — Determination of electrical conductivity
117.	ISO 7890	Water quality — Determination of nitrate — Part 3: Spectrometric method using sulfosalicylic acid
118.	ISO 7899-2	Water quality — Detection and enumeration of intestinal enterococci — Part 2: Membrane filtration method
119.	ISO 7980	Water quality — Determination of calcium and magnesium — Atomic absorption spectrometric method
120.	ISO 8165-1	Water quality — Determination of selected monovalent phenols — Part 1: Gas-chromatographic method after enrichment by extraction
121.	ISO 8165-2	Water quality — Determination of selected monovalent phenols — Part 2: Method by derivatization and gas chromatography
122.	ISO 8245	Water quality — Guidelines for the determination of total organic carbon (TOC) and dissolved organic carbon (DOC)
123.	ISO 8288	Water quality — Determination of cobalt, nickel, copper, zinc, cadmium and lead — Flame atomic absorption spectrometric methods
124.	ISO 9174	Water quality — Determination of chromium — Atomic absorption spectrometric methods
125.	ISO 9297	Water quality — Determination of chloride — Silver nitrate titration with chromate indicator (Mohr's method)
126.	ISO 9308-1	Water quality — Detection and enumeration of Escherichia coli and coliform bacteria — Part 1: Membrane filtration method for waters with low bacterial background flora
127.	ISO 9308-2	Water quality — Detection and enumeration of Escherichia coli and coliform bacteria — Part 2: Most probable number method

128.	ISO 9964-1	Water quality — Determination of sodium and potassium — Part 1: Determination of sodium by atomic absorption spectrometry
129.	ISO 9964-2	Water quality — Determination of sodium and potassium — Part 2: Determination of potassium by atomic absorption spectrometry
130.	ISO 9964-3	Water quality — Determination of sodium and potassium — Part 3: Determination of sodium and potassium by flame emission spectrometry
131.	ISO 9696	Water quality — Measurement of gross alpha activity in non-saline water — Thick source method
132.	ISO 9697	Water quality — Measurement of gross beta activity in non-saline water — Thick source method
133.	ISO 10301	Water quality — Determination of highly volatile halogenated hydrocarbons — Gas-chromatographic methods
134.	ISO 10304-1	Water quality — Determination of dissolved anions by liquid chromatography of ions — Part 1: Determination of bromide, chloride, fluoride, nitrate, nitrite, phosphate and sulphate
135.	ISO 10359-1	Water quality — Determination of fluoride — Part 1: Electrochemical probe method for potable and lightly polluted water
136.	ISO 10359-2	Water quality — Determination of fluoride — Part 2: Determination of inorganically bound total fluoride after digestion and distillation
137.	ISO 10523	Water quality — Determination of pH
138.	ISO 10530	Water quality — Determination of dissolved sulfide — Photometric method using methylene blue
139.	ISO 10566	Water quality — Determination of aluminium — Spectrometric method using pyrocatechol violet
140.	ISO 11423-1	Water quality — Determination of benzene and some derivatives — Part 1: Head-space gas chromatographic method
141.	ISO 11423-2	Water quality — Determination of benzene and some derivatives — Part 2: Method using extraction and gas chromatography
142.	ISO 11732	Water quality — Determination of ammonium nitrogen — Method by flow analysis (CFA and FIA) and spectrometric detection

143.	ISO 11885	Water quality — Determination of selected elements by inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES)
144.	ISO 12020	Water quality — Determination of aluminium — Atomic absorption spectrometric method
145.	ISO 12846	Water quality — Determination of mercury — Method using atomic absorption spectrometry (AAS) with and without enrichment
146.	ISO 15089	Water quality — Guidelines for selective immunoassays for the determination of plant treatment and pesticide agents
147.	ISO 15553	Water quality — Isolation and identification of <i>Cryptosporidium</i> oocysts and <i>Giardia</i> cysts from water
148.	ISO 16265	Water quality — Determination of the methylene blue active substances (MBAS) index — Method using continuous flow analysis (CFA)
149.	ISO 16266	Water quality — Detection and enumeration of <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> — Method by membrane filtration
150.	ISO 18073	Water quality — Determination of tetra- to octa-chlorinated dioxins and furans — Method using isotope dilution HRGC/HRMS
151.	ISO 21567	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Horizontal method for the detection of <i>Shigella</i> spp
152.	ISO 28540	Water quality — Determination of 16 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in water — Method using gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection (GC-MS)
153.	ISO 105-B03	Textiles — Tests for colour fastness — Part B03: Colour fastness to weathering: Daylight
154.	ISO 105-D01	Textiles — Tests for colour fastness — Part D01: Colour fastness to drycleaning using perchloroethylene solvent
155.	ISO 105-E03	Textiles — Tests for colour fastness — Part E03: Colour fastness to chlorinated water (swimming pool water)
156.	ISO 105-N02	Textiles — Tests for colour fastness — Part N02: Colour fastness to bleaching: Peroxide
157.	ISO 2076	Textiles — Man-made fibres — Generic names
158.	ISO 2286-1	Rubber or plastics-coated fabrics — Determination of roll characteristics — Part 1: Methods for determination of length, width and net mass
159.	ISO 2286-2	Rubber or plastics-coated fabrics — Determination of roll characteristics — Part 2: Methods for determination of total mass per unit area, mass per unit area of coating and mass per unit area of substrate

160.	ISO 2286-3	Rubber or plastics-coated fabrics — Determination of roll characteristics — Part 3: Method for determination of thickness
161.	ISO 2424	Textile floor coverings — Vocabulary
162.	ISO 3758	Textiles — Care labelling code using symbols
163.	ISO 3801	Textiles — Woven fabrics — Determination of mass per unit length and mass per unit area
164.	ISO 4921	Knitting — Basic concepts — Vocabulary
165.	ISO 5077	Textiles — Determination of dimensional change in washing and drying
166.	ISO 6938	Textiles — Natural fibres — Generic names and definitions
167.	ISO 7218	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — General requirements and guidance for microbiological examinations
168.	ISO 8388	Knitted fabrics — Types — Vocabulary
169.	ISO 8498	Woven fabrics — Description of defects — Vocabulary
170.	ISO 8499	Knitted fabrics — Description of defects — Vocabulary
171.	ISO 9865	Textiles — Determination of water repellency of fabrics by the Bundesmann rain-shower test
172.	ISO 12945-1	Textiles — Determination of fabric propensity to surface fuzzing and to pilling — Part 1: Pilling box method
173.	ISO 12945-2	Textiles — Determination of fabric propensity to surface fuzzing and to pilling — Part 2: Modified Martindale method
174.	ISO 12945-3	Textiles- Determination of the fabric propensity to surface pilling, fuzzing or matting — Part 3: Random tumble pilling method
175.	ISO 13934-1	Textiles — Tensile properties of fabrics — Part 1: Determination of maximum force and elongation at maximum force using the strip method
176.	ISO 13934-2	Textiles — Tensile properties of fabrics — Part 2: Determination of maximum force using the grab method
177.	ISO 13936-1	Textiles — Determination of the slippage resistance of yarns at a seam in woven fabrics — Part 1: Fixed seam opening method

178.	ISO 13936-2	Textiles — Determination of the slippage resistance of yarns at a seam in woven fabrics — Part 2: Fixed load method
179.	ISO 13936-3	Textiles — Determination of the slippage resistance of yarns at a seam in woven fabrics — Part 3: Needle clamp method
180.	ISO 22958	Textiles — Water resistance — Rain tests, exposure to a horizontal water spray
181.	ISO 90-1	Light gauge metal containers — Definitions and determination methods for dimensions and capacities — Part 1: Open-top cans
182.	ISO 780	Packaging. Distribution packaging. Graphical symbols for handling and storage of packages
183.	ISO 5725-2	Accuracy (trueness and precision) of measurement methods and results — Part 2: Basic method for the determination of repeatability and reproducibility of a standard measurement method
184.	ISO 8256	Plastics — Determination of tensile-impact strength
185.	ISO 8367-1	Packaging - Dimensional tolerances for general purpose sacks — Part 1: Paper sacks
186.	ISO 8367-2	Packaging — Dimensional tolerances for general purpose sacks — Part 2: Sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film
187.	ISO 16532-1	Paper and board — Determination of grease resistance — Part 1: Permeability test
188.	ISO 18616-1	Transport packaging — Reusable, rigid plastic distribution boxes — General purpose application
189.	ISO 18616-2	Transport packaging — Reusable, rigid plastic distribution boxes — General specifications for testing
190.	ISO 148-1	Metallic materials — Charpy pendulum impact test — Part 1: Test method
191.	ISO 1190-1	Copper and copper alloys — Code of designation — Part 1: Designation of materials
192.	ISO 2928	Rubber hoses and hose assemblies for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) in the liquid or gaseous phase and natural gas up to 25 bar (2,5 MPa) — Specification
193.	ISO 3183	Petroleum and natural gas industries — Steel pipe for pipeline transportation systems
194.	ISO 3795	Road vehicles and tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry —Determination of burning behaviour of interior materials
195.	ISO 3834-2	Quality requirements for fusion welding of metallic materials — Part 2: Comprehensive quality requirements

196.	ISO 3834-3	Quality requirements for fusion welding of metallic materials — Part 3: Standard quality requirements
197.	ISO 4437-2	Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels — Polyethylene (PE) — Part 2: Pipes
198.	ISO 5752	Metal valves for use in flanged pipe systems — Face-to-face and centre-to-face dimensions
199.	ISO 6520-1	Welding and allied processes — Classification of geometric imperfection in metallic materials — Fusion welding
200.	ISO 6520-2	Welding and allied processes — Classification of geometric imperfection in metallic materials — Welding with pressure
201.	ISO 7005-1	Pipe flanges — Part 1: Steel flanges for industrial and general service piping systems
202.	ISO 7165	Fire- fighting portable fire extinguishers — Performance and construction
203.	ISO 7483	Dimensions of gaskets for use with flanges to ISO 7005
204.	ISO 9328-2	Steel flat products for pressure purposes — Technical delivery conditions — Part 2: Non-alloy and alloy steels with specified elevated temperature properties
205.	ISO 9606-1	Qualification of welders — Fusion welding — Part 1: Steels
206.	ISO 9692-4	Welding and allied processes — Recommendations for joint preparation — Part 4: Clad steels
207.	ISO 11484	Steel products — Employers qualification system for non-destructive testing (NDT) personnel
208.	ISO 14531-3	Plastics pipes and fittings – Cross-linked polyethylene (PE-X) pipe systems for the conveyance of gaseous fuels — Metric series — Specifications — Part 3: Fittings for mechanical jointing (including PE-X/metal transitions)
209.	ISO 14732	Welding personnel — Qualification testing of welding operators and weld setters for mechanized and automatic welding of metallic materials
210.	ISO 15609-1	Specification and qualification of welding procedures for metallic materials — Welding procedure specification — Part 1: Arc welding
211.	ISO 17636-2	Non-destructive testing of welds — Radiographic testing Part 2: X- and gamma-ray techniques with digital detectors
212.	ISO Guide 30	Reference materials — Selected terms and definitions
213.	ISO Guide 31	Reference materials — Contents of certificates , labels and accompanying documentation

214.	ISO 187	Paper, board and pulps — Standard atmosphere for conditioning and testing and procedure for monitoring the atmosphere and conditioning of samples
215.	ISO 216	Writing paper and certain classes of printed matter — Trimmed sizes — A and B series, and indication of machine direction
216.	ISO 287	Paper and board — Determination of moisture content of a lot-Oven-drying method
217.	ISO 383	Laboratory glassware — Interchangeable conical ground joints
218.	ISO 385	Laboratory glassware — Burettes
219.	ISO 534	Paper and board — Determination of thickness, density and specific volume
220.	ISO 535	Paper and board — Determination of water absorptiveness — Cobb method
221.	ISO 536	Paper and board — Determination of grammage
222.	ISO 565	Test sieves — Metal wire cloth, perforated metal plate and electroformed sheet — Nominal sizes of openings
223.	ISO 638	Paper, board and pulps — Determination of dry matter content — Oven-drying method
224.	ISO 660	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of acid value and acidity
225.	ISO 673	Soaps — Determination of content of ethanol-insoluble matter
226.	ISO 750	Fruits and Vegetables — Determination of Titratable Acidity
227.	ISO 835	Laboratory glassware — Graduated pipettes
228.	ISO 1101	Geometrical Product Specifications (GPS) — Geometrical tolerancing — Tolerances of form, orientation, location and run-out
229.	ISO 1302	Geometrical Product Specifications (GPS) — Indication of surface texture in technical product documentation
230.	ISO 1442	Meat and meat products — Determination of moisture content (Reference method)
231.	ISO 1924-3	Determination of tensile properties — Part 3: Constant rate of elongation method (100 mm/min)
232.	ISO 1974	Paper and board — Determination of tearing resistance — Elmendorf method
233.	ISO 2060	Textiles — Yarn from packages — Determination of linear density (mass per unit length) by the skein method
234.	ISO 2173	Fruit and vegetable products — Determination of soluble solids — Refractometric method

235.	ISO 2470-2	Paper, board and pulps — Measurement of diffuse reflectance factor — Part 2: Outdoor daylight conditions (D65 brightness)
236.	ISO 2471	Paper and board — Determination of opacity (paper backing) — Diffuse reflectance method
237.	ISO 2758	Paper — Determination of bursting strength
238.	ISO 2854	Statistical interpretation of data — Techniques of estimation and tests relating to means and variances
239.	ISO 2870	Surface active agents - Detergents — Determination of anionic-active matter, hydrolysable and non-hydrolysable under acid conditions
240.	ISO 2871-1	Surface active agents — Detergents — Determination of cationic active matter content — Part 1: High-molecular-mass cationic-active matter
241.	ISO 2871-2	Surface active agents — Detergents — Determination of cationic active matter content — Part 2: Cationic-active matter of low molecular mass (between 200 and 500)
242.	ISO 3035	Corrugated fibreboard — Determination of flat crush resistance
243.	ISO 3037	Corrugated fibreboard — Determination of edgewise crush resistance (unwaxed edge method)
244.	ISO 3310-1	Test sieves - Technical requirements and testing — Part 1: Test sieves of metal wire cloth
245.	ISO 4200	Plain end steel tubes, welded and seamless — General tables of dimensions and masses per unit length
246.	ISO 4803	Laboratory glassware — Borosilicate glass tubing
247.	ISO 5079	Textile fibres — Determination of breaking force and elongation at break of individual fibres
248.	ISO 5518	Fruits, vegetables and derived products — Determination of benzoic acid content — Spectrophotometric method
249.	ISO 6588-1	Paper, board and pulps — Determination of pH of aqueous extracts — Part 1: Cold extraction
250.	ISO 6590-1	Packaging — Sacks — Vocabulary and types — Part 1: Paper sacks
251.	ISO 6636-2	Fruits, vegetables and derived products — Determination of zinc content — Part 2: Atomic absorption spectrometric method
252.	ISO 5636-3	Paper and board — Determination of air permeance (medium range) — Part 3: Bendtsen method
253.	ISO 5637	Paper and board — Determination of water absorption after immersion in water

254.	ISO 6633	Fruits, vegetables and derived products — Determination of lead content—Flameless atomic absorption spectrometric method
255.	ISO 7558	Guide to the prepacking of fresh fruits and vegetables
256.	ISO 7965-1	Packaging — Sacks — Drop test — Part 1: Paper sacks
257.	ISO 8124-3	Safety of toys — Part 3: Migration of certain elements
258.	ISO 8784-1	Pulp, paper and board — Microbiological examination — Part 1: Enumeration of bacteria and bacterial spores based on disintegration
259.	ISO 8791-1	Paper and board — Determination of roughness/smoothness (air leak methods) — Part 1: general method
260.	ISO 8791-2	Paper and board — Determination of roughness/smoothness (air leak methods) — Part 2: Bendtsen method
261.	ISO 9277	Determination of the specific surface area of solids by gas adsorption using the BET method
262.	ISO 9286	Abrasive grains and crude — Chemical analysis of silicon carbide
263.	ISO 11093-7	Paper and board — Testing of core — Part 7: Determination of flexural modulus by the three-point method
264.	ISO 12625-1	Tissue paper and tissue products — Part 1: General guidance on terms
265.	ISO 12625-3	Tissue paper and tissue products — Part 3: Determination of thickness, bulking thickness and apparent bulk density
266.	ISO 12625-4	Tissue paper and tissue products — Part 4: Determination of tensile strength, stretch at break and tensile energy absorption
267.	ISO 12625-6	Tissue paper and tissue products — Part -6: Determination of grammage
268.	ISO 12625-5	Tissue paper and tissue products — Part 5: Determination of wet tensile strength
269.	ISO 12625-7	Tissue paper and tissue products — Part 7: Determination of optical properties - Measurement of brightness and colour with D65/10 ° (outdoor daylight)
270.	ISO 12625-8	Tissue paper and tissue products — Part 8: Water-absorption time and water-capacity, basket-immersion test method
271.	ISO 14968	Paper and board — Cut-size office paper — Measurement of curl in a pack of sheets
272.	ISO 15495	Milk, milk products and infant formulae — Guidelines for the quantitative determination of melamine and cyanuric acid by LC-MS/MS

273.	ISO 16212	Cosmetics — Microbiology — Enumeration of yeast and mould
274.	ISO 17239	Fruits, vegetables and derived products — Determination of arsenic content — Method using hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry
275.	ISO 17919	Microbiology of the food chain — Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for the detection of food-borne pathogens — Detection of botulinum type A, B, E and F neurotoxin-producing clostridia
276.	ISO 17993	Water quality — Determination of 15 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in water by HPLC with fluorescence detection after liquid — liquid extraction
277.	ISO 18416	Cosmetics — Microbiology — Detection of <i>Candida albicans</i>
278.	ISO 21067-1	Packaging — Vocabulary — Part 1: General terms
279.	ISO 21067-2	Packaging — Vocabulary — Part 2: Packaging and the environment terms
280.	ISO 21150	Cosmetics — Microbiology — Detection of <i>Escherichia coli</i>
281.	ISO 22717	Cosmetics — Microbiology — Detection of <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>
282.	ISO 22718	Cosmetics — Microbiology — Detection of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>
283.	ISO 24153	Random sampling and randomisation procedures
284.	ISO 29582-2	Methods of testing cement — Determination of the heat of hydration — Part 2: Semi-adiabatic method
285.	ISO 1871	Food and feed products — General guidelines for the determination of nitrogen by the Kjeldahl method
286.	ISO 4832	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Horizontal method for the enumeration of coliforms — Colony-count technique
287.	ISO 5498	Agricultural food products — Determination crude fibre content — General method
288.	ISO 6561-1	Fruits, vegetables and derived products — Determination of cadmium content — Part 1 — Method using graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry
289.	ISO 21527-1	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Horizontal method for the enumeration of yeasts and moulds — Part 1: Colony count technique in products with water activity greater than 0,95

290.	ISO 21527-2	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Horizontal method for the enumeration of yeasts and moulds — Part 2: Colony count technique in products with water activity less than or equal to 0,95
291.	ISO 16649-1	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Horizontal method for the enumeration of β -glucuronidase-positive <i>Escherichia coli</i> — Part 1: Colony-count technique at 44 °C using membranes and 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl β -D-glucuronide
292.	ISO 6540	Maize — Determination of moisture content (on milled grains and whole grains)
293.	ISO 6561-2	Fruits, vegetables and derived products — Determination of cadmium content — Part 2: Method using flame atomic absorption spectrometry
294.	ISO 24333	Cereals and cereal products — Sampling
295.	ISO 7970	Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.) — Specification
296.	ISO 7971-3	Cereals — Determination of bulk density, called "mass per hectolitre" — Part 2: Routine method
297.	ISO 15141	Cereals and cereal products — Determination of ochratoxin A — High performance liquid chromatographic method with immunoaffinity column cleanup and fluorescence detection
298.	ISO 20483	Cereals and pulses — Determination of the nitrogen content and calculation of the crude protein content — Kjeldahl method
299.	ISO 9648	Sorghum — Determination of tannin content
300.	ISO 7251	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of presumptive <i>Escherichia coli</i> — Most probable number technique
301.	ISO 24557	Pulses — Determination of moisture content — Air-oven method
302.	ISO 4833-1	Microbiology of the food chain — Horizontal method for the enumeration of microorganisms — Part 1: Colony count at 30 degrees C by the pour plate technique
303.	ISO 4833-2	Microbiology of the food chain — Horizontal method for the enumeration of microorganisms — Part 2: Colony count at 30 degrees C by the surface plating technique
304.	ISO 6734	Sweetened condensed milk — Determination of total solids content (Reference method)

305.	ISO 3728	Ice cream and milk ice — Determination of total solids content (Reference method)
306.	ISO 13061-13	Physical and mechanical properties of wood — Test methods for small clear wood specimens — Part 13: Determination of radial and tangential shrinkage
307.	ISO 10006	Quality management systems — Guidelines for quality management in projects
308.	ISO 10007	Quality management systems — Guidelines for configuration management
309.	ISO/TR 10013	Guidelines for quality management system documentation
310.	ISO 10144	Steels for the reinforcement and prestressing of concrete — Certification scheme for steel bars and wires
311.	ISO 10231	Motorcycle tyres — Test methods for verifying tyre capabilities
312.	ISO 10370	Petroleum products — Determination of carbon residue — Micro method
313.	ISO 10454	Truck and bus tyres — Verifying tyre capabilities — Laboratory test methods
314.	ISO 9413	Tyre valves — Dimensions and designation
315.	ISO 10478	Petroleum products — Determination of aluminium and silicon in fuel oils — Inductively coupled plasma emission and atomic absorption spectroscopy methods
316.	ISO 10499-1	Industrial tyres and rims — Rubber solid tyres (metric series) for pneumatic tyre rims — Part 1: Designation, dimensions and marking
317.	ISO 10499-2	Industrial tyres and rims — Rubber solid tyres (metric series) for pneumatic tyre rims — Part 2: Load ratings
318.	ISO 105-E04	Textiles — Tests for colour fastness — Part E04: Colour fastness to perspiration
319.	ISO 105-C10	Textiles — Tests for colour fastness — Part C10: Colour fastness to washing with soap or soap and soda
320.	ISO 10500	Industrial tyres and rims — Cylindrical and conical base rubber solid tyres (metric series) — Designation, dimensions and marking
321.	ISO 10539	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of alkalinity
322.	ISO 10545-1	Ceramic tiles — Part 1: Sampling and basis for acceptance
323.	ISO 10545-2	Ceramic tiles — Part 2: Determination of dimensions and surface quality

324.	ISO 10545-3	Ceramic tiles — Part 3: Determination of water absorption, apparent porosity, apparent relative density and bulk density
325.	ISO 10545-4	Ceramic tiles — Part 4: Determination of modulus of rupture and breaking strength
326.	ISO 10545-5	Ceramic tiles — Part 5: Determination of impact resistance by measurement of coefficient of restitution
327.	ISO 10545-6	Ceramic tiles — Part 6: Determination of resistance to deep abrasion for unglazed tiles
328.	ISO 10545-7	Ceramic tiles — Part 7: Determination of resistance to surface abrasion for glazed tiles
329.	ISO 10545-8	Ceramic tiles — Part 8: Determination of linear thermal expansion
330.	ISO 10545-9	Ceramic tiles — Part 9: Determination of resistance to thermal shock
331.	ISO 10545-10	Ceramic tiles — Part 10: Determination of moisture expansion
332.	ISO 10545-11	Ceramic tiles — Part 11: Determination of crazing resistance for glazed tiles
333.	ISO 10545-12	Ceramic tiles — Part 12: Determination of frost resistance
334.	ISO 10545-13	Ceramic tiles — Part 13: Determination of chemical resistance
335.	ISO 10545-14	Ceramic tiles — Part 14: Determination of resistance to stains
336.	ISO 10545-15	Ceramic tiles — Part 15: Determination of lead and cadmium given off by glazed tiles
337.	ISO 10545-16	Ceramic tiles — Part 16: Determination of small colour differences
338.	ISO 10571	Tyres for mobile cranes and similar specialized machines
339.	ISO 10597	Road vehicles — Flat attachment fixing nuts for commercial vehicles — Test methods
340.	ISO 105-B01	Textiles — Tests for colour fastness — Part B01: Colour fastness to light: Daylight
341.	ISO 105-B02	Textiles — Tests for colour fastness — Part B02: Colour fastness to artificial light: Xenon arc fading lamp test
342.	ISO 105-B04	Textiles — Tests for colour fastness — Part B04: Colour fastness to artificial weathering: Xenon arc fading lamp test
343.	ISO 105-X11	Textiles — Tests for colour fastness — Part X11: Colour fastness to hot pressing
344.	ISO/TR 10603	Road vehicles — Legal situation concerning lighting and light-signalling devices
345.	ISO 1067	Analysis of soaps — Determination of unsaponifiable, unsaponified and unsaponified saponifiable matter

346.	ISO 10714	Steel and iron — Determination of phosphorus content — Phosphovanadomolybdate spectrophotometric method
347.	ISO 1096	Plywood — Classification
348.	ISO 11007	Petroleum products and lubricants — Determination of rust-prevention characteristics of lubricating greases
349.	ISO 1103	Road vehicles — Coupling balls for caravans and light trailers — Dimensions
350.	ISO 11096	Road vehicles — Pedestrian protection — Impact test method for pedestrian thigh, leg and knee
351.	ISO 11157	Road vehicles — Brake lining assemblies — Inertia dynamometer test method
352.	ISO 11223	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Direct static measurements — Measurement of content of vertical storage tanks by hydrostatic tank gauging
353.	ISO 11290-1	Microbiology of the food chain — Horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> and of <i>Listeria</i> spp. — Part 1: Detection method
354.	ISO 11290-2	Microbiology of the food chain — Horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> and of <i>Listeria</i> spp. — Part 2: Enumeration method
355.	ISO 11406	Commercial road vehicles — Mechanical coupling between towing vehicles with rear-mounted coupling and drawbar trailers — Interchangeability
356.	ISO 11407	Commercial road vehicles — Mechanical coupling between towing vehicles, with coupling mounted forward and below, and centre-axle trailers — Interchangeability
357.	ISO 11530	Road vehicles — Hydraulic jacks — Specifications
358.	ISO 11563	Crude petroleum and petroleum products — Bulk cargo transfer — Guidelines for achieving the fullness of pipelines
359.	ISO 11565	Road vehicles — Spark-plugs — Test methods and requirements
360.	ISO 11609	Dentistry — Dentifrices — Requirements, test methods and marking
361.	ISO 11748-1	Road vehicles — Technical documentation of electrical and electronic systems — Part 1: Content of exchanged documents
362.	ISO 11748-2	Road vehicles — Technical documentation of electrical and electronic systems — Part 2: Documentation agreement
363.	ISO 11748-3	Road vehicles — Technical documentation of electrical and electronic systems — Part 3: Application example

364.	ISO 11795	Agricultural tractor drive wheel tyres — Explanation of rolling circumference index (RCI) and speed radius index (SRI) and method of measuring tyre rolling circumference
365.	ISO 11841-1	Road vehicles and internal combustion engines — Filter vocabulary — Part 1: Definitions of filters and filter components
366.	ISO 11841-2	Road vehicles and internal combustion engines — Filter vocabulary — Part 2: Definitions of characteristics of filters and their components
367.	ISO 1185	Road vehicles — Connectors for the electrical connection of towing and towed vehicles — 7-pole connector type 24 N (normal) for vehicles with 24 V nominal supply voltage
368.	ISO 11866-1	Milk and milk products — Enumeration of presumptive <i>Escherichia coli</i> — Part 1: Most probable number technique using 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-glucuronide (MUG)
369.	ISO 11866-2	Milk and milk products — Enumeration of presumptive <i>Escherichia coli</i> —Part 2: Colony-count technique at 44 degrees C using membranes
370.	ISO 12097-1	Road vehicles — Airbag components — Part 1: Vocabulary
371.	ISO 12097-2	Road vehicles — Airbag components — Part 2: Testing of airbag modules
372.	ISO 12097-3	Road vehicles — Airbag components — Part 3: Testing of inflator assemblies
373.	ISO 12103-1	Road vehicles — Test dust for filter evaluation — Part 1: Arizona test dust
374.	ISO 12103-2	Road vehicles — Test dust for filter evaluation — Part 2: Aluminium oxide test dust
375.	ISO 12156-1	Diesel fuel — Assessment of lubricity using the high-frequency reciprocating rig (HFRR) — Part 1: Test method
376.	ISO 12156-2	Diesel fuel — Assessment of lubricity using the high-frequency reciprocating rig (HFRR) — Part 2: Limit
377.	ISO 12161	Road vehicles — Endurance braking systems of motor vehicles and towed vehicles — Test procedures
378.	ISO 12185	Crude petroleum and petroleum products — Determination of density — Oscillating U-tube method
379.	ISO 12193	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of lead by direct graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy
380.	ISO 12205	Petroleum products — Determination of the oxidation stability of middle-distillate fuels

381.	ISO 12214	Road vehicles — Direction-of-motion stereotypes for automotive hand controls
382.	ISO 12345	Diesel engines — Cleanliness assessment of fuel injection equipment
383.	ISO 12353-1	Road vehicles — Traffic accident analysis — Part 1: Vocabulary
384.	ISO 12353-2	Road vehicles — Traffic accident analysis — Part 2: Guidelines for the use of impact severity measures
385.	ISO 1247	Aluminium pigments for paints
386.	ISO 12917-1	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Calibration of horizontal cylindrical tanks — Part 1: Manual methods
387.	ISO 12917-2	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Calibration of horizontal cylindrical tanks — Part 2: Internal electro-optical distance-ranging method
388.	ISO 12937	Petroleum products — Determination of water — Coulometric Karl Fisher titration method
389.	ISO 13006	Ceramic tiles — Definitions, classification, characteristics and marking
390.	ISO 13216-1	Road vehicles — Anchorages in vehicles and attachments to anchorages for child restraint systems — Part 1: Seat bight anchorages and attachments
391.	ISO 13216-2	Road vehicles — Anchorages in vehicles and attachments to anchorages for child restraint systems — Part 2: Top tether anchorages and attachments
392.	ISO 13216-3	Road vehicles — Anchorages in vehicles and attachments to anchorages for child restraint systems — Part 3: Classification of child restraint dimensions and space in vehicle
393.	ISO 13296	Diesel engines — High-pressure fuel injection pipe assemblies — General requirements and dimensions
394.	ISO 13325	Tyres — Coast-by methods for measurement of tyre-to-road sound emission
395.	ISO 13328	Motorcycle tyres — Measurement of tyre rolling circumference — Loaded new tyres
396.	ISO 13331	Road vehicles — Filler pipes and openings of motor vehicle fuel tanks — Vapour recovery system
397.	ISO 13357-1	Petroleum products — Determination of the filterability of lubricating oils — Part 1: Procedure for oils in the presence of water
398.	ISO 13357-2	Petroleum products — Determination of the filterability of lubricating oils — Part 2: Procedure for dry oils
399.	ISO 13476	Road vehicles — Ignition coils — Electrical characteristics and test methods

400.	ISO 13485	Medical devices — Quality management systems — Requirements for regulatory purposes
401.	ISO 13556	Road vehicles — Localization of exhaust system leaks and equipment specifications
402.	ISO 13559	Butter, fermented milks and fresh cheese — Enumeration of contaminating microorganisms — Colony-count technique at 30 degrees C
403.	ISO 13759	Petroleum products — Determination of alkyl nitrate in diesel fuels — Spectrometric method
404.	ISO 1388-1	Ethanol for industrial use — Methods of test — Part 1: General
405.	ISO 1388-2	Ethanol for industrial use — Methods of tests – Part 2: Method for detection of alkalinity or determination of acidity to phenolphthalein
406.	ISO 1388-3	Ethanol for industrial use — Methods of test — Part 3: Estimation of content carbonyl compounds present in small amounts — Photometric method
407.	ISO 1388-4	Ethanol for industrial use — Methods of test — Part 4: Estimation of content of carbonyl compounds present in moderate amounts — Titrimetric method
408.	ISO 1388-5	Ethanol for industrial use — Methods of test — Part 5: Determination of aldehydes content — Visual calorimetric method
409.	ISO 1388-6	thanol for industrial use — Methods for test — Part 6: Test for miscibility with water
410.	ISO 1388-7	Ethanol for industrial use — Methods of test — Part 7: Determination of methanol content (methanol contents between 0,01 and 0,20 % (V/V))— Photometric method
411.	ISO 1388-8	Ethanol for industrial use — Methods of test — Part 8: Determination of methanol content (methanol contents between 0,10 and 1,50 % (V/V)) — Visual colorimetric method
412.	ISO 1388-9	Ethanol for industrial use — Methods of test — Part 9: Determination of esters content — Titrimetric method after separation
413.	ISO 1388-10	Ethanol for industrial use — Methods of test — Part 10: Estimation of hydrocarbons content — Distillation method
414.	ISO 1388-11	Ethanol for industrial use — Methods of test — Part 11: Test for detection of furfural
415.	ISO 1388-12	Ethanol for industrial use — Methods of test — Part 12: Determination of permanganate time

416.	ISO 139	Textiles — Standard atmospheres for conditioning and testing
417.	ISO 13937-1	Textiles — Tear properties of fabrics — Part 1: Determination of tear force using ballistic pendulum method (Elmendorf)
418.	ISO 14001	Environmental management systems — Requirements with guidance for use
419.	ISO 14004	Environmental management systems — General guidelines on implementation
420.	ISO 14015	Environmental management — Environmental assessment of sites and organizations (EASO)
421.	ISO 14031	Environmental management — Environmental performance evaluation — Guidelines
422.	ISO 14040	Environmental management — Life cycle assessment — Principles and framework
423.	ISO 14041	Environmental management — Life cycle assessment — Goal and scope definition and inventory analysis
424.	ISO 14050	Environmental management — Vocabulary
425.	ISO 14284	Steel and iron — Sampling and preparation of samples for the determination of the chemical composition
426.	ISO 14400	Road vehicles — Wheels and rims — Use, general maintenance and safety requirements and out-of-service conditions
427.	ISO 14469-1	Road vehicles — Compressed natural gas (CNG) refuelling connector — Part 1: 20 MPa (200 bar) connector
428.	ISO 14469-3	Road vehicles — Compressed natural gas (CNG) refuelling connector — Part 3: 25 MPa (250 bar) connector
429.	ISO 14513	Road vehicles — Pedestrian protection — Head impact test method
430.	ISO 14596	Petroleum products — Determination of sulfur content — Wavelength-dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectrometry
431.	ISO 14791	Road vehicles — Heavy commercial vehicle combinations and articulated buses — Lateral stability test methods
432.	ISO 14792	Road vehicles — Heavy commercial vehicles and buses — Steady-state circular tests
433.	ISO 14793	Road vehicles — Heavy commercial vehicles and buses — Lateral transient response test methods
434.	ISO 14814	Road transport and traffic telematics — Automatic vehicle and equipment identification — Reference architecture and terminology
435.	ISO 14815	Road transport and traffic telematics — Automatic vehicle and equipment identification — System specifications
436.	ISO 14816	Road transport and traffic telematics — Automatic vehicle and equipment identification — Numbering and data structure

437.	ISO 14960	Tyres — Valves and components — Test methods; Tubeless
438.	ISO 15005	Road vehicles — Ergonomic aspects of transport information and control systems — Dialogue management principles and compliance procedures
439.	ISO 15006	Road vehicles — Ergonomic aspects of transport information and control systems — Specifications and compliance procedures for in-vehicle auditory presentation
440.	ISO 15007-1	Road vehicles — Measurement of driver visual behaviour with respect to transport information and control systems — Part 1: Definitions and parameters
441.	ISO 15008	Road vehicles — Ergonomic aspects of transport information and control systems — Specifications and compliance procedures for in-vehicle visual presentation
442.	ISO 15031-1	Road vehicles — Communication between vehicle and external equipment for emissions-related diagnostics — Part 1: General information
443.	ISO 15031-3	Road vehicles — Communication between vehicle and external equipment for emissions-related diagnostics — Part 3: Diagnostic connector and related electrical circuits, specification and use
444.	ISO 15031-4	Road vehicles — Communication between vehicle and external equipment for emissions-related diagnostics — Part 4: External test equipment
445.	ISO 15031-5	Road vehicles — Communication between vehicle and external equipment for emissions-related diagnostics — Part 5: Emissions-related diagnostic services
446.	ISO 15031-6	Road vehicles — Communication between vehicle and external equipment for emissions-related diagnostics — Part 6: Diagnostic trouble code definitions
447.	ISO 15031-7	Road vehicles — Communication between vehicle and external equipment for emissions-related diagnostics — Part 7: Data link security
448.	ISO 15037-1	Road vehicles — Vehicle dynamics test methods — Part 1: General conditions for passenger cars
449.	ISO 15037-2	Road vehicles — Vehicle dynamics test methods — Part 2: General conditions for heavy vehicles and buses

450.	ISO 15075	Transport information and control systems — In-vehicle navigation systems — Communications message set requirements
451.	ISO 15082	Road vehicles — Tests for rigid plastic safety glazing materials
452.	ISO 15152-2	Methods of test for tobacco and tobacco products — Part 2: Determination of total particulate matter (tar) in cigarette smoke using the filtrona 302 smoking machine
453.	ISO 15152-15	Methods of test for tobacco and tobacco products — Part 15: Determination of nicotine alkaloids in tobacco — Continuous-flow analysis method
454.	ISO 15167	Petroleum products — Determination of particulate content of middle distillate fuels — Laboratory filtration method
455.	ISO 15169	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Determination of volume, density and mass of the hydrocarbon content of vertical cylindrical tanks by hybrid tank measurement systems
456.	ISO 15170-1	Road vehicles — Four-pole electrical connectors with pins and twist lock — Part 1: Dimensions and classes of application
457.	ISO 15170-2	Road vehicles — Four-pole electrical connectors with pins and twist lock — Part 2: Tests and requirements
458.	ISO 15172	Road vehicles — Wheels — Nut seat strength tests
459.	ISO 15305	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of Lovibond colour
460.	ISO 15501-1	Road vehicles — Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel systems — Part 1: Safety requirements
461.	ISO 15501-2	Road vehicles — Compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel systems — Part 2: Test methods
462.	ISO 15623	Transport information and control systems — Forward vehicle collision warning systems — Performance requirements and test procedures
463.	ISO 15763	Road vehicles — Alarm systems for buses and commercial vehicles of maximum authorized total mass greater than 3.5 t
464.	ISO 1585	Road vehicles — Engine test code — Net power
465.	ISO 161-1	Thermoplastics pipes for the conveyance of fluids — Nominal outside diameters and nominal pressures — Part 1: Metric series

466.	ISO 4065	Thermoplastics pipes — universal wall thickness table
467.	ISO 16121-1	Road vehicles — Ergonomic requirements for the driver's workplace in line-service buses — Part 1: General description, basic requirements
468.	ISO 16121-2	Road vehicles — Ergonomic requirements for the driver's workplace in line-service buses — Part 2: Visibility
469.	ISO 16121-3	Road vehicles — Ergonomic requirements for the driver's workplace in line-service buses — Part 3: Information devices and controls
470.	ISO 16121-4	Road vehicles — Ergonomic requirements for the driver's workplace in line-service buses — Part 4: Cabin environment
471.	ISO 16408	Dentistry — Oral hygiene products — Oral rinses
472.	ISO 16409	Dentistry — Oral hygiene products — Manual interdental brushes
473.	ISO 16673	Road vehicles — Ergonomic aspects of transport information and control systems — Occlusion method to assess visual demand due to the use of in-vehicle systems
474.	ISO 16850	Road vehicles — Pedestrian protection — Child head impact test method
475.	ISO 16992	Passenger car tyres — Spare unit substitutive equipment (SUSE)
476.	ISO 1724	Road vehicles — Connectors for the electrical connection of towing and towed vehicles — 7-pole connector type 12 N (normal) for vehicles with 12 V nominal supply voltage
477.	ISO 1726-2	Road vehicles — Mechanical couplings between tractors and semi-trailers — Part 2: Interchangeability between low-coupling tractors and high-volume semi-trailers
478.	ISO 17269	Tyres — Methods for measuring rolling circumference — Loaded new tyres; Passenger car
479.	ISO 1728	Road vehicles — Pneumatic braking connections between motor vehicles and towed vehicles — Interchangeability
480.	ISO 17373	Road vehicles — Sled test procedure for evaluating occupant head and neck interactions with seat/head restraint designs in low-speed rear-end impact
481.	ISO 1738	Butter — Methods of analysis — Part 5: Determination of the refractive index of the fat (Reference method)
482.	ISO 1740	Butter — Methods of analysis — Part 6: Determination of fat acidity (Reference method)

483.	ISO 18164	Tyres — Methods of measuring rolling resistance; Passenger car, truck, bus and motorcycle
484.	ISO 1833-1	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 1: General principles of testing
485.	ISO 1833-2	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 2: Ternary fibre mixtures
486.	ISO 1833-3	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 3: Mixtures of acetate and certain other fibres (method using acetone)
487.	ISO 1833-4	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 4: Mixtures of certain protein and certain other fibres (method using hypochlorite)
488.	ISO 1833-5	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 5: Mixtures of viscose, cupro or modal and cotton fibres (method using sodium zincate)
489.	ISO 1833-6	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 6: Mixtures of viscose or certain types of cupro or modal or lyocell and cotton fibres (method using formic acid and zinc chloride)
490.	ISO 1833-7	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 7: Mixtures of polyamide and certain other fibres (method using formic acid)
491.	ISO 1833-8	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 8: Mixtures of acetate and triacetate fibres (method using acetone)
492.	ISO 1833-9	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 9: Mixtures of acetate and triacetate fibres (method using benzyl alcohol)
493.	ISO 1833-10	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 10: Mixtures of triacetate or polylactide and certain other fibres (method using dichloromethane)
494.	ISO 1833-11	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 11: Mixtures of cellulose and polyester fibres (method using sulfuric acid)
495.	ISO 1833-12	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 12: Mixtures of acrylic, certain modacrylics, certain chlorofibres, certain elastanes and certain other fibres (method using dimethylformamide)
496.	ISO 1833-13	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 13: Mixtures of certain chlorofibres and certain other fibres (method using carbon disulfide/acetone)

497.	ISO 1833-14	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 14: Mixtures of acetate and certain chlorofibres (method using acetic acid)
498.	ISO 1833-15	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 15: Mixtures of jute and certain animal fibres (method by determining nitrogen content)
499.	ISO 1833-16	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 16: Mixtures of polypropylene fibres and certain other fibres (method using xylene)
500.	ISO 1833-17	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 17: Mixtures of chlorofibres (homopolymers of vinyl chloride) and certain other fibres (method using sulfuric acid)
501.	ISO 1833-18	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 18: Mixtures of silk and wool or hair (method using sulfuric acid)
502.	ISO 1833-19	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 19: Mixtures of cellulose fibres and asbestos (method by heating)
503.	ISO 1833-21	Textiles — Quantitative chemical analysis — Part 21: Mixtures of chlorofibres, certain modacrylics, certain elastanes, acetates, triacetates and certain other fibres (method using cyclohexanone)
504.	ISO 1842	Fruits and Vegetables — Determination of pH
505.	ISO 186	Paper and board — Sampling to determine average quality
506.	ISO 19011	Guidelines for auditing management systems
507.	ISO 1955	Fruits and derived products — Determination of essential oils content (Reference method); Citrus
508.	ISO 19952	Footwear — Vocabulary
509.	ISO 1998-1	Petroleum industry — Terminology — Part 1: Raw materials and products
510.	ISO 1998-2	Petroleum industry — Terminology — Part 2: Properties and tests
511.	ISO 1998-3	Petroleum industry — Terminology — Part 3: Exploration and production
512.	ISO 1998-4	Petroleum industry — Terminology — Part 4: Refining
513.	ISO 1998-5	Petroleum industry — Terminology — Part 5: Transport, storage, distribution
514.	ISO 1998-6	Petroleum industry — Terminology — Part 6: Measurement
515.	ISO 1998-7	Petroleum industry — Terminology — Part 7: Miscellaneous terms

516.	ISO 1998-99	Petroleum industry — Terminology — Part 99: General and index
517.	ISO 20126	Toothbrushes — General requirements and test methods, Dentistry — Manual
518.	ISO 20127	Dentistry — Powered toothbrushes — General requirements and test methods
519.	ISO 20176	Road vehicles — H-point machine (HPM II) — Specifications and procedure for H-point determination
520.	ISO 2049	Petroleum products — Determination of colour (ASTM scale)
521.	ISO 20764	Petroleum and related products — Preparation of a test portion of high-boiling liquids for the determination of water content — Nitrogen purge method
522.	ISO 20844	Petroleum and related products — Determination of the shear stability of polymer-containing oils using a diesel injector nozzle
523.	ISO 20846	Petroleum products — Determination of sulfur content of automotive fuels — Ultraviolet fluorescence method
524.	ISO 20848	Petroleum products — Determination of sulfur content of automotive fuels — Energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectrometry
525.	ISO 20918	Road vehicles — Braking threshold pressures for heavy commercial vehicle combinations with fully pneumatic braking systems — Test with roller brake tester
526.	ISO 2160	Petroleum products — Corrosiveness to copper — Copper strip test
527.	ISO 217	Paper — Untrimmed sizes — Designation and tolerances for primary and supplementary ranges, and indication of machine direction
528.	ISO 22198	Textiles — Fabrics — Determination of width and length
529.	ISO 22254	Dentistry — Manual toothbrushes — Resistance of tufted portion to deflection
530.	ISO 2248	Bags — Part 1: Method for the determination of resistance to vertical impact by dropping; Methods of test for complete, filled transport packages — Woven
531.	ISO 22628	Road vehicles — Recyclability and recoverability — Calculation method
532.	ISO 22702	Utility lighters — General consumer-safety requirements
533.	ISO 22965-1	Concrete — Part 1: Methods of specifying and guidance for the specifier

534.	ISO 22965-2	Concrete — Part 2: Specification of constituent materials, production of concrete and compliance of concrete
535.	ISO 23671	Tyres — Method for measuring relative wet grip performance — Loaded new tyres; Passenger car
536.	ISO 2446	Milk — Determination of fat content (Routine method)
537.	ISO 2447	Fruits and Vegetables — Determination of Tin
538.	ISO 2448	Fruits and Vegetables — Determination of Ethanol Content
539.	ISO 2504	Radiography of welds and viewing conditions for films — Utilization of recommended patterns of image quality indicators (I.Q.I)
540.	ISO 2575	Road vehicles — Symbols for controls, indicators and tell-tales
541.	ISO 269	Correspondence envelopes — Designation and sizes
542.	ISO 2719	Determination of flash point — Pensky-Martens closed cup method
543.	ISO 16474-1	Paints and varnishes — Methods of exposure to laboratory light sources — Part 1: General guidance
544.	ISO 16474-2	Paints and varnishes — Methods of exposure to laboratory light sources — Part 2: Xenon-arc lamps
545.	ISO 28590	Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes — Introduction to the ISO 2859 series of standards for sampling for inspection by attributes
546.	ISO 2817	Methods of test for tobacco and tobacco products — Part 11: Determination of acid insoluble ash
547.	ISO 2881-1	Methods of test for tobacco and tobacco products — Part 1: Determination of nicotine alkaloids in tobacco — Spectrophotometric method
548.	ISO 2881-10	Methods of test for tobacco and tobacco products — Part 10: Determination of total ash
549.	ISO 2859-1	Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes — Part 1: Sampling plans indexed by Quality Level (AQL) for Lot-By-Lot Inspection
550.	ISO 2859-2	Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes — Part 2: Sampling plans indexed by limiting Quality (LQ) for isolated lot inspection
551.	ISO 2859-3	Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes — Part 3: SKIP-LOT sampling procedures
552.	ISO 2859-4	Sampling procedures for inspection by attributes — Part 4: Procedures for assessment of declared quality levels

553.	ISO 2909	Petroleum products — Calculation of viscosity index from kinematic viscosity
554.	ISO 3006	Road vehicles — Passenger car wheels for road use — Test methods
555.	ISO 3007	Petroleum products and crude petroleum — Determination of vapour pressure — Reid method
556.	ISO 3012	Petroleum products — Determination of thiol (mercaptan) sulfur in light and middle distillate fuels — Potentiometric method
557.	ISO 3014	Petroleum products — Determination of the smoke point of kerosine
558.	ISO 3016	Petroleum products — Determination of pour point
559.	ISO 3071	Textiles — Determination of pH of aqueous extract
560.	ISO 3104	Petroleum products — Transparent and opaque liquids — Determination of kinematic viscosity and calculation of dynamic viscosity
561.	ISO 3132	Wood -- Testing in compression perpendicular to grain
562.	ISO 3170	Petroleum liquids — Manual sampling
563.	ISO 3171	Petroleum liquids — Automatic pipeline sampling
564.	ISO 3402	Methods of test for tobacco and tobacco products — Part 13: Atmosphere for conditioning and testing
565.	ISO 3405	Petroleum products — Determination of distillation characteristics at atmospheric pressure
566.	ISO 3509	Coffee and its products — Vocabulary
567.	ISO 3536	Road vehicles — Safety glazing materials — Vocabulary
568.	ISO 3537	Road vehicles — Safety glazing materials — Mechanical tests
569.	ISO 3538	Road vehicles — Safety glazing materials — Test methods for optical properties
570.	ISO 3550-1	Cigarettes — Determination of loss of tobacco from the ends — Part 1: Method using a rotating cylindrical cage
571.	ISO 3560	Road vehicles — Frontal fixed barrier or pole impact test procedure
572.	ISO 3596	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of unsaponifiable matter — Method using diethyl ether extraction
573.	ISO 3657	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of saponification value

574.	ISO 3675	Crude petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Laboratory determination of density — Hydrometer method
575.	ISO 3727-1	Butter — Determination of moisture, non-fat solids and fat contents — Part 1: Determination of moisture content (Reference method)
576.	ISO 3727-2	Butter — Determination of moisture, non-fat solids and fat contents — Part 2: Determination of non-fat solids content (Reference method)
577.	ISO 3727-3	Butter — Determination of moisture, non-fat solids and fat contents — Part 3: Calculation of fat content
578.	ISO 3733	Petroleum products and bituminous materials — Determination of water — Distillation method
579.	ISO 3735	Crude petroleum and fuel oils — Determination of sediment — Extraction method
580.	ISO 3739-1	Industrial tyres and rims — Part 1: Pneumatic tyres (metric series) on 5° tapered or flat base rims — Designation, dimensions and marking
581.	ISO 3739-2	Industrial tyres and rims — Part 2: Pneumatic tyres (metric series) on 5° tapered or flat base rims — Load ratings
582.	ISO 3739-3	Industrial tyres and rims — Part 3: Rims
583.	ISO 377	Steel and steel products — Location and preparation of samples and test pieces for mechanical testing
584.	ISO 3771	Petroleum products — Determination of base number — Perchloric acid potentiometric titration method
585.	ISO 3830	Petroleum products — Determination of lead content of gasoline — Iodine monochloride method
586.	ISO 3833	Road vehicles — Types — Terms and definitions
587.	ISO 3837	Liquid petroleum products — Determination of hydrocarbon types — Fluorescent indicator adsorption method
588.	ISO 3838	Crude petroleum and liquid or solid petroleum products — Determination of density or relative density — Capillary-stoppered pycnometer and graduated bicapillary pycnometer methods
589.	ISO 3877-1	Tyres, valves and tubes — List of equivalent terms — Part 1: Tyres
590.	ISO 3877-2	Tyres, valves and tubes — List of equivalent terms — Part 2: Tyre valves
591.	ISO 3877-3	Tyres, valves and tubes — List of equivalent terms — Part 3: Tubes
592.	ISO 3877-4	Tyres, valves and tubes — List of equivalent terms — Part 4: Solid tyres
593.	ISO 3894	Road vehicles — Wheels/rims for commercial vehicles — Test methods

594.	ISO 3911	Wheels and rims for pneumatic tyres — Vocabulary, designation and marking
595.	ISO 3924	Petroleum products — Determination of boiling range distribution — Gas chromatography method
596.	ISO 3929	Road vehicles $\frac{3}{4}$ Measurement methods for exhaust gas emissions during inspection or maintenance
597.	ISO 3951-1	Sampling procedures for inspection by variables — Part 1: Specification for single sampling plans indexed by acceptance quality limit (AQL) for lot-by-lot inspection for a single quality characteristic and a single AQL
598.	ISO 3960	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of peroxide value — Iodometric (visual) endpoint determination
599.	ISO 3961	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of iodine value
600.	ISO 4000-2	Passenger car tyres and rims — Part 2: Rims
601.	ISO 4040	Road vehicles — Location of hand controls, indicators and tell-tales in motor vehicles
602.	ISO 4131	Road vehicles — Dimensional codes for passenger cars
603.	ISO 4148	Road vehicles — Special warning lamps — Dimensions
604.	ISO 4165	Road vehicles — Electrical connections — Double-pole connection
605.	ISO 4209-1	Truck and bus tyres and rims (metric series) — Part 1: Tyres
606.	ISO 4209-2	Truck and bus tyres and rims (metric series) — Part 2: Rims
607.	ISO 4249-1	Motorcycle tyres and rims (Code designated series) — Part 1: Tyres
608.	ISO 4249-2	Motorcycle tyres and rims (Code-designated series) — Part 2: Tyre load ratings
609.	ISO 4249-3	Motorcycle tyres and rims (code-designated series) — Part 3: Rims
610.	ISO 4250-1	Earth-mover tyres and rims — Part 1: Tyre designation and dimensions
611.	ISO 4250-2	Earth-mover tyres and rims — Part 2: Loads and inflation pressures
612.	ISO 4250-3	Earth-mover tyres and rims — Part 3: Rims
613.	ISO 4251-1	Code designated diagonal tyres (ply rating marked series) for agricultural tractors, trailers and machines — Part 1: Tyre designation and dimensions, and approved rim contours
614.	ISO 4251-2	Code designated diagonal tyres (ply rating marked series) for agricultural tractors, trailers and machines — Part 2: Tyre load ratings

615.	ISO 4251-4	Tyres (ply rating marked series) and rims for agricultural tractors and machines — Part 4: Tyre classification and nomenclature
616.	ISO 4259-1	Petroleum and related products — Precision of measurement methods and results — Part 1: Determination of precision data in relation to methods of test
617.	ISO 4259-2	Petroleum and related products — Precision of measurement methods and results — Part 2: Interpretation and application of precision data in relation to methods of test
618.	ISO 4262	Petroleum products — Determination of carbon residue — Ramsbottom method
619.	ISO 4264	Petroleum products — Calculation of cetane index of middle-distillate fuels by the four-variable equation
620.	ISO 4269	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Tank calibration by liquid measurement — Incremental method using volumetric meters
621.	ISO 4470	Sawn timber -- Determination of the average moisture content of a lot
622.	ISO 4512	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Equipment for measurement of liquid levels in storage tanks — Manual methods
623.	ISO 4513	Road vehicles — Visibility — Method for establishment of eyellipses for driver's eye location
624.	ISO 456	Surface active agents — Analysis of soaps — Determination of free caustic alkali
625.	ISO 457	Soaps — Determination of chloride content — Titrimetric method
626.	ISO 4593	Plastics — Film and sheeting — Determination of thickness by mechanical scanning
627.	ISO 4831	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of coliforms — Part 4: Most probable number technique
628.	ISO 4925	Road vehicles — Specification of non-petroleum-base brake fluids for hydraulic systems
629.	ISO 4926	Road vehicles — Hydraulic braking systems — Non-petroleum-base reference fluids
630.	ISO 4927	Road vehicles — Elastomeric boots for cylinders for drum type hydraulic brake wheel cylinders using a non-petroleum base hydraulic brake fluid (Service temperature 120 degrees C max.)
631.	ISO 4997	Cold-reduced carbon steel sheet of structural quality

632.	ISO 5164	Petroleum products — Determination of knock characteristics of motor fuels — Research method
633.	ISO 5165	Petroleum products — Determination of the ignition quality of diesel fuels — Cetane engine method
634.	ISO 5506	Soya bean products — Determination of urease activity
635.	ISO 5517	Fruits and Vegetables — Determination of Iron content -1,10-Phenanthroline Photometric Method
636.	ISO 5523	Fruits and Vegetables — Determination of Sulphur Dioxide Content (Routine Method)
637.	ISO 5541-1	Milk and milk products — Methods of microbiological examination — Part 2-1: Enumeration of coliforms — Colony count technique at 30 degrees C
638.	ISO 5555	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Sampling
639.	ISO 5738	Milk and milk products — Determination of copper content — Photometric method (Reference method)
640.	ISO 5751-1	Motorcycle tyres and rims (metric series) — Part 1: Design guides
641.	ISO 5751-2	Motorcycle tyres and rims (metric series) — Part 2: Tyre dimensions and load-carrying capacities
642.	ISO 5751-3	Motorcycle tyres and rims (metric series) — Part 3: Range of approved rim contours
643.	ISO 5764	Milk — Determination of freezing point — Thermistor cryoscope method (Reference method)
644.	ISO 5775-1	Bicycle tyres and rims — Part 1: Tyre designations and dimensions
645.	ISO 5775-2	Bicycle tyres and rims — Part 2: Rims
646.	ISO 6054-1	Motorcycle tyres and rims (code-designated series) — Diameter Codes 4 to 12 — Part 1: Tyres
647.	ISO 6054-2	Motorcycle tyres and rims (Code-designated series) — Diameter Codes 4 to 12 — Part 2:Rims
648.	ISO 611	Road vehicles — Braking of automotive vehicles and their trailers — Vocabulary
649.	ISO 612	Road vehicles — Dimensions of motor vehicles and towed vehicles — Terms and definitions
650.	ISO 6245	Petroleum products — Determination of ash
651.	ISO 6246	Petroleum products — Gum content of light and middle distillate fuels — Jet evaporation method
652.	ISO 6247	Petroleum products — Determination of foaming characteristics of lubricating oils
653.	ISO 6293-1	Petroleum products — Determination of saponification number — Part 1: Colour-indicator titration method

654.	ISO 6293-2	Petroleum products — Determination of saponification number — Part 2: Potentiometric titration method
655.	ISO 6296	Petroleum products — Determination of water — Potentiometric Karl Fischer titration method
656.	ISO 6299	Petroleum products — Determination of dropping point of lubricating greases (wide temperature range)
657.	ISO 6320	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of refractive index
658.	ISO 6322-2	Storage of cereals and pulses — Part 2: Practical recommendations
659.	ISO 6322-1	Storage of cereals and pulses — Part 1: General recommendations for the keeping of cereals
660.	ISO 6361-1	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Sheets, strips and plates — Part 1: Technical conditions for inspection and delivery
661.	ISO 6361-2	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Sheets, strips and plates — Part 2: Mechanical properties
662.	ISO 6361-3	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Sheets, strips and plates — Part 3: Strips: Tolerances on shape and dimensions
663.	ISO 6361-4	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Sheets, strips and plates — Part 4: Sheets and plates: Tolerances on shape and dimensions
664.	ISO 6488	Tobacco and tobacco products — Determination of water content — Karl Fischer method
665.	ISO 6497	Animal feeding stuffs — Sampling
666.	ISO 6498	Animal feeding stuffs — Guidelines for sample preparation
667.	ISO 6495-1	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of water-soluble chlorides content — Part 1: Titrimetric method
668.	ISO 6869	Animal feeding stuffs — Determination of the contents of calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, manganese, potassium, sodium and zinc — Method using atomic absorption spectrometry
669.	ISO 6518-1	Road vehicles — Ignition systems — Part 1: Vocabulary
670.	ISO 6518-2	Road vehicles — Ignition systems — Part 2: Electrical performance and function test methods
671.	ISO 6546	Road vehicles — Collection of accident data for evaluation of occupant restraint performance
672.	ISO 6557-2	Fruits, vegetables and derived products — Determination of ascorbic acid content — Part 2: Routine methods

673.	ISO 6597	Road vehicles — Hydraulic braking systems, including those with electronic control functions, for motor vehicles — Test procedures
674.	ISO 661	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Preparation of test sample
675.	ISO 6611	Milk and milk products — Enumeration of colony-forming units of yeasts and/or moulds — Colony-count technique at 25 degrees C
676.	ISO 6614	Petroleum products — Determination of water separability of petroleum oils and synthetic fluids
677.	ISO 6615	Petroleum products — Determination of carbon residue — Conradson method
678.	ISO 6619	Petroleum products and lubricants — Neutralization number — Potentiometric titration method
679.	ISO 662	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of moisture and volatile matter content
680.	ISO 663	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of insoluble impurities content
681.	ISO 6632	Fruits and Vegetables — Determination of Volatile Acidity
682.	ISO 6634	Fruits and Vegetables — Determination of Arsenic Content — Silver Diethyldithiocarbamate Spectrophotometric Method
683.	ISO 6637	Fruits and Vegetables and derived products — Determination of Mercury Content — Flameless Atomic Absorption Method
684.	ISO 6683	Earth-moving machinery — Seat belts and seat belt anchorages — Performance requirements and tests
685.	ISO 6707-1	Buildings and civil engineering works — Vocabulary — Part 1: General terms
686.	ISO 671	Steel and cast iron — Determination of sulphur content — Combustion titrimetric method
687.	ISO 672	Soaps — Determination of moisture and volatile matter content — Oven method
688.	ISO 6731	Milk, cream and evaporated milk — Determination of total solids content (Reference method)
689.	ISO 675	Textiles — Woven fabrics — Determination of dimensional change on commercial laundering near the boiling point
690.	ISO 6813	Road vehicles — Collision classification — Terminology
691.	ISO 684	Analysis of soaps — Determination of total free alkali
692.	ISO 685	Analysis of soaps — Determination of total alkali content and total fatty matter content

693.	ISO 6883	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of conventional mass per volume (litre weight in air)
694.	ISO 6887-1	Microbiology of the food chain — Preparation of test samples, initial suspension and decimal dilutions for microbiological examination — Part 1: General rules for the preparation of the initial suspension and decimal dilutions
695.	ISO 6887-2	Microbiology of the food chain — Preparation of test samples, initial suspension and decimal dilutions for microbiological examination — Part 2: Specific rules for the preparation of meat and meat products
696.	ISO 6887-3	Microbiology of the food chain — Preparation of test samples, initial suspension and decimal dilutions for microbiological examination — Part 3: Specific rules for the preparation of fish and fishery products
697.	ISO 6887-4	Microbiology of the food chain — Preparation of test samples, initial suspension and decimal dilutions for microbiological examination — Part 4: Specific rules for the preparation of miscellaneous products
698.	ISO 6887-5	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Preparation of test samples, initial suspension and decimal dilutions for microbiological examination — Part 5: Specific rules for the preparation of milk and milk products
699.	ISO 6888-1	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Horizontal method for the enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci (<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> and other species) — Part 1: Technique using Baird-Parker agar medium
700.	ISO 6888-2	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Horizontal method for the enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci (<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> and other species) — Part 2: Technique using rabbit plasma fibrinogen agar medium
701.	ISO 6888-3	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Horizontal method for the enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci (<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> and other species) — Part 3: Detection and MPN technique for low numbers
702.	ISO 6892-1	Metallic materials — Tensile testing — Part 1: Method of test at room temperature
703.	ISO 6892-2	Metallic materials — Tensile testing — Part 2: Method of test at elevated temperature
704.	ISO 6892-3	Metallic materials — Tensile testing — Part 3: Method of test at low temperature
705.	ISO 6892-4	Metallic materials — Tensile testing — Part 4: Method of test in liquid helium
706.	ISO 6934-1	Steel for the prestressing of concrete — Part 1: General requirements
707.	ISO 6934-2	Steel for the prestressing of concrete — Part 2: Cold-drawn wire

708.	ISO 6934-3	Steel for the prestressing of concrete — Part 3: Quenched and tempered wire
709.	ISO 6934-4	Steel for the prestressing of concrete — Part 4: Strand
710.	ISO 6934-5	Steel for the prestressing of concrete — Part 5: Hot-rolled steel bars with or without subsequent processing
711.	ISO 6969	Road vehicles — Sound signalling devices — Tests after mounting on vehicle
712.	ISO 7001	Graphical symbols — Public information symbols
713.	ISO 707	Milk and milk products — Guidance on sampling
714.	ISO 7211-1	Textiles — Woven fabrics — Construction — Methods of analysis — Part 1: Methods for the presentation of a weave diagram and plans for drafting, denting and lifting
715.	ISO 7211-2	Textiles — Woven fabrics — Construction — Methods of analysis — Part 2: Determination of number of threads per unit length
716.	ISO 7211-3	Textiles — Woven fabrics — Construction — Methods of analysis — Part 3: Determination of crimp of yarn in fabric
717.	ISO 7211-4	Textiles — Woven fabrics — Construction — Methods of analysis — Part 4: Determination of twist in yarn removed from fabric
718.	ISO 7211-5	Textiles — Woven fabrics — Construction — Methods of analysis — Part 5: Determination of linear density of yarn removed from fabric
719.	ISO 7211-6	Textiles — Woven fabrics — Construction — Methods of analysis — Part 6: Determination of the mass of warp and weft per unit area of fabric
720.	ISO 7238	Butter — Determination of pH of the serum — Potentiometric method
721.	ISO 7500-1	Metallic materials — Calibration and verification of static uniaxial testing machines — Part 1: Tension/compression testing machines — Calibration and verification of the force-measuring system
722.	ISO 7500-2	Metallic materials — Verification of static uniaxial testing machines — Part 2: Tension creep testing machines — Verification of the applied load
723.	ISO 7507-1	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Calibration of vertical cylindrical tanks — Part 1: Strapping method

724.	ISO 7507-2	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Calibration of vertical cylindrical tanks — Part 2: Optical-reference-line method
725.	ISO 7507-3	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Calibration of vertical cylindrical tanks — Part 3: Optical-triangulation method
726.	ISO 7507-4	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Calibration of vertical cylindrical tanks — Part 4: Internal electro-optical distance-ranging method
727.	ISO 7507-5	Petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Calibration of vertical cylindrical tanks — Part 5: External electro-optical distance-ranging method
728.	ISO 751	Fruits and Vegetables – Determination of Water-insoluble solids
729.	ISO 7536	Petroleum products — Determination of oxidation stability of gasoline — Induction period method
730.	ISO 7537	Petroleum products — Determination of acid number — Semi-micro colour-indicator titration method
731.	ISO 758	Liquid chemical products for industrial use — Determination of absolute density at 20 degrees C
732.	ISO 759	Volatile organic liquids for industrial use — Determination of dry residue after evaporation on a water bath — General method
733.	ISO 7591	Road vehicles — Retro-reflective registration plates for motor vehicles and trailers — Specification
734.	ISO 760	Determination of water — Karl Fischer method (General method)
735.	ISO 762	Fruits and Vegetables – Determination of Mineral Impurities
736.	ISO 763	Fruit and vegetable products — Determination of ash insoluble in hydrochloric acid
737.	ISO 7634	Road vehicles — Compressed air braking systems for towed vehicles including those with electronic braking control functions — Test procedures
738.	ISO 7635	Road vehicles — Air and air/hydraulic braking systems of motor vehicles, including those with electronic control functions — Test procedures
739.	ISO 7771	Textiles — Determination of dimensional changes of fabrics induced by cold-water immersion

740.	ISO 7867-1	Metric series for agricultural, forestry machines and construction tyres — Part 1: Tyre designation, dimensions and marking, and tyre/rim coordination
741.	ISO 7867-2	Metric series for agricultural, forestry machines and construction tyres — Part 2: Load ratings for agricultural tyres
742.	ISO 7937	Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs — Horizontal method for the enumeration of <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> — Colony-count technique
743.	ISO 7952	Fruits, vegetables and derived products — Determination of copper content — Method using flame atomic absorption spectrometry
744.	ISO 811	Textiles — Determination of resistance to water penetration — Hydrostatic pressure test
745.	ISO 8216-1	Petroleum products — Fuels (class F) classification — Part 1: Categories of marine fuels
746.	ISO 8216-2	Petroleum products — Fuels (class F) — Classification — Part 2: Categories of gas turbine fuels for industrial and marine applications
747.	ISO 8216-3	Petroleum products — Fuels (class F) — Classification — Part 3: Family L (Liquefied petroleum gases)
748.	ISO 8216-99	Petroleum products — Fuels (class F) — Classification — Part 99: General
749.	ISO 8217	Petroleum products — Fuels (class F) — Specifications of marine fuels
750.	ISO 8243	Cigarettes — Sampling
751.	ISO 8292-1	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of solid fat content by pulsed NMR — Part 1: Direct method
752.	ISO 8292-2	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of solid fat content by pulsed NMR — Part 2: Indirect method
753.	ISO 8294	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of copper, iron and nickel contents — Graphite furnace atomic absorption method
754.	ISO 836	Terminology for refractories
755.	ISO 8454	Cigarettes — Determination of carbon monoxide in the vapour phase of cigarette smoke — NDIR method
756.	ISO 8664	Tyres for agricultural tractors and machines — Code-designated and service-description marked radial drive-wheel tyres
757.	ISO 874	Fruits and Vegetables – Sampling

758.	ISO 8754	Petroleum products — Determination of sulfur content — Energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence spectrometry
759.	ISO 9000	Quality management systems — Fundamentals and vocabulary
760.	ISO 9001	Quality management systems — Requirements
761.	ISO 9004	Quality management — Quality of an organization — Guidance to achieve sustained success
762.	ISO 9128	Road vehicles — Graphical symbols to designate brake fluid types
763.	ISO 9200	Crude petroleum and liquid petroleum products — Volumetric metering of viscous hydrocarbons
764.	ISO 948	Spices and condiments — Sampling
765.	ISO 9534	Road vehicles — Fuel pump electric connections
766.	ISO 9994	Lighters -- Safety specification
767.	ISO/ IEC 11801-1	Information technology — Generic cabling for customer premises — Part 1: General requirements
768.	ISO/ IEC 11801-2	Information technology — Generic cabling for customer premises — Part 2: Office premises
769.	ISO/ IEC 11801-3	Information technology — Generic cabling for customer premises — Part 3: Industrial premises
770.	ISO/IEC 17020	Conformity assessment — Requirements for the operation of various types of bodies performing inspection
771.	ISO/IEC 17025	General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories
772.	ISO/IEC 14709-2	Information technology — Configuration of customer premises cabling (cpc) for applications — Part 2: Integrated services digital network (isdn) primary rate
773.	ISO/PAS 22574	Road vehicles — Brake linings frictions materials — Visual inspection
774.	ISO/TR 12349-1	Road vehicles — Dummies for restraint system testing — Part 1: Adult dummies
775.	ISO/TR 12349-2	Road vehicles — Dummies for restraint system testing — Part 2: Child dummies
776.	ISO/TR 14032	Environmental Management -- Examples of environmental performance evaluation (EPE)
777.	ISO/TR 14047	Environmental management — Life cycle assessment — Illustrative examples on how to apply ISO 14044 to impact assessment situations
778.	ISO/TR 14049	Environmental management — Life cycle assessment — Illustrative examples on how to apply ISO 14044 to goal and scope definition and inventory analysis

779.	ISO/TR 14062	Environmental management -- Integrating environmental aspects into product design and development
780.	ISO/TR 15031-2	Road vehicles — Communication between vehicle and external equipment for emissions-related diagnostics — Part 2: Guidance on Terms, definitions, abbreviations and acronyms
781.	ISO/TS 15007-2	Road vehicles — Measurement of driver visual behaviour with respect to transport information and control systems — Part 2: Equipment and procedures
782.	ISO/TS 15827	Road vehicles — Test procedures — Evaluating small female dummy arm and forearm interactions with driver frontal airbags and side airbags
783.	ISO/TS 29001	Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries — Sector-specific quality management systems — Requirements for product and service supply organizations
784.	ISO 5538	Milk and milk products — Sampling — Inspection by attributes
785.	ISO/TS 6090	Milk and dried milk, butter milk, and butter milk powder, whey and whey powder — Determination of phosphatase activity
786.	ISO 6508-1	Metallic materials — Rockwell hardness test — Part 1: Test method
787.	ISO 5566	Turmeric – Determination of colouring power – Spectrophotometric method
788.	ISO 4387	Cigarettes — Determination of total and nicotine-free dry particulate matter using a routine analytical smoking machine
789.	ISO 10185	Tobacco and tobacco products — Vocabulary
790.	ISO 10315	Determination of nicotine in smoke condensates — Gas-chromatographic method
791.	ISO 15152	Tobacco — Determination of the content of total alkaloids as nicotine - Continuous-flow analysis method
792.	ISO 20193	Tobacco and tobacco products — Determination of the width of the strands of cut tobacco
793.	ISO 3826-1:2019	Plastics collapsible containers for human blood and blood components — Part 1: Conventional container
794.	ISO 3826-2	Plastics collapsible containers for human blood and blood components — Part 2: Graphical symbols for use on labels and instruction leaflets

795.	ISO 3826-3	Plastics collapsible containers for human blood and blood components — Part 3: Blood bag systems with integrated features
796.	ISO 3826-4	Plastics collapsible containers for human blood and blood components — Part 4: Aphaeresis blood bag systems with integrated features
797.	ISO 8669-1	Urine collection bags — Part 1: Vocabulary
798.	ISO 8669-2	Urine collection bags — Part 2: Requirements and test methods
799.	ISO 10555-1	Intravascular catheters — Sterile and single-use catheters — Part 1: General requirements
800.	ISO 10555-3	Intravascular catheters — Sterile and single-use catheters — Part 3: Central venous catheters
801.	ISO 10555-4	Intravascular catheters — Sterile and single-use catheters — Part 4: Balloon dilatation catheters
802.	ISO 10555-5	Intravascular catheters — Sterile and single-use catheters — Part 5: Over-needle peripheral catheters
803.	ISO 11737-1	Sterilization of health care products — Microbiological methods - Part 1: Determination of a population of microorganisms on products.
804.	ISO/TS 23128	Medical devices — Transfusion set and blood bag compatibility test method
805.	ISO 12757-1	Ball point pens and refills — Part 1: General use
806.	ISO 6460-2	Motorcycles — Measurement method for gaseous exhaust emissions and fuel consumption — Part 2: Test cycles and specific test conditions
807.	ISO 16183	Heavy-duty engines — Measurement of gaseous and particulate exhaust emissions using partial flow dilution systems under transient test conditions
808.	ISO 21033	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Determination of trace elements by inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectroscopy (ICPOES).
809.	ISO 19662	Milk — Determination of fat content — Acido-butyrometric (Gerber method)
810.	ISO 22184	Milk and milk products — Determination of the sugar contents — High performance anion exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection method (HPAEC-PAD)
811.	ISO/TS 6733	Milk and milk products — Determination of lead content — Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometric

		method
812.	ISO 12966-4	Animal and vegetable fats and oils — Gas chromatography of fatty acid methyl esters — Part 4: Determination by capillary gas chromatograph
813.	ISO 16124	Steel wire rod — Dimensions and tolerances
814.	ISO 5614	Locked coil wire ropes for mine hoisting - Technical delivery requirements
815	ISO 4996	Hot-rolled steel sheet of high yield stress structural quality
816	ISO 3419	Non-alloy and alloy steel butt – welding fittings
817	ISO 13976	Hot-rolled steel sheet in coils of structural quality and heavy thickness
818	ISO 4995	Hot-rolled steel sheet of structural quality
INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION (IEC)		
1.	IEC 61730-1	Photovoltaic (PV) module safety qualification — Part 1: Requirements for construction
2.	IEC 61730-2	Photovoltaic (PV) module safety qualification — Part 2: Requirements for testing
3.	IEC 61724-1	Photovoltaic system performance — Part 1: Monitoring
4.	IEC/TS 61724-2	Photovoltaic system performance — Part 2: Capacity evaluation method
5.	IEC/TS 61724-3	Photovoltaic system performance — Part 3: Energy evaluation method
6.	IEC/TS 61836	Solar — photovoltaic energy systems — Terms, definitions and symbols
7.	IEC 61427-1	Secondary cells and batteries for renewable energy storage — General requirements and methods of test — Part 1: Photovoltaic off-grid application
8.	IEC 61427-2	Secondary cells and batteries for renewable energy storage — General requirements and methods of test — Part 2: On-grid applications
9.	IEC 62509	Battery charge controllers for photovoltaic systems — Performance and functioning

10.	IEC 62093	Balance-of-system components for photovoltaic Systems-Design qualification natural environments
11.	IEC 62109-1	Safety of power converters for use in photovoltaic power systems — Part 1: General requirements
12.	IEC 62109-2	Safety of power converters for use in photovoltaic power systems — Part 2: Particular requirements for inverters
13.	IEC 61683	Photovoltaic systems - Power conditioners — Procedure for measuring efficiency
14.	IEC 60598-1	Luminaires — Part 1: General requirements and tests
15.	IEC 61829	Photovoltaic (PV) array On-site measurement of current-voltage characteristics
16.	IEC 60079-1	Explosive atmospheres — Part 1: equipment protection by flameproof enclosures "D"
17.	IEC 60079-2	Explosive atmospheres — Part 2: equipment protection by pressurized enclosure "P"
18.	IEC 60079-3	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres — Part 3: Spark-Test Apparatus for Intrinsically-Safe Circuits
19.	IEC 60079-4	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres — Part 4: method of test for ignition temperature
20.	IEC 60079-5	Explosive atmospheres — Part 5: Equipment protection by powder filling "q"
21.	IEC 60079-6	Explosive atmospheres — Part 6: Equipment protection by liquid immersion "o"
22.	IEC 60079-7	Explosive atmospheres — Part 7: Equipment protection by increased safety "e"
23.	IEC 60079-8	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres — Part 8: classification of maximum surface temperatures
24.	IEC 60079-10-1	Explosive atmospheres — Part 10-1: Classification of areas — Explosive gas atmospheres
25.	IEC 60079-10-2	Explosive atmospheres — Part 10-2: Classification of areas — Explosive dust atmospheres
26.	IEC 60079-11	Explosive atmospheres — Part 11: Equipment protection by intrinsic safety "i"
27.	IEC 60079-12	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres — Part 12: Classification of mixtures of gases of vapors with air according to their maximum experimental safe gaps and minimum igniting currents
28.	IEC 60079-13	Explosive atmospheres — Part 13: Equipment protection by pressurized room p (IEC 60079-13:2010 (EQV))
29.	IEC 60079-14	Explosive atmospheres — Part 14: Electrical installations design, selection and erection
30.	IEC 60079-15	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres — Part 15: Construction, test and marking of type of protection "n" electrical apparatus

31.	IEC TR 60079-16	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres — Part 16: Artificial ventilation for the protection of analyser(s) houses
32.	IEC 60079-17	Explosive atmospheres — Part 17: Electrical installations inspection and maintenance
33.	IEC 60079-18	Explosive atmospheres — Part 18: Equipment protection by encapsulation "m"
34.	IEC 60079-19	Explosive atmospheres — Part 19: Equipment repair, overhaul and reclamation
35.	IEC 60079-25	Explosive atmospheres — Part 25: Intrinsically safe electrical systems
36.	IEC 60079-26 RLV	Explosive atmospheres — Part 26: Equipment with Equipment Protection Level (EPL) Ga
37.	IEC 60079-28 RLV	Explosive atmospheres — Part 28: Protection of equipment and transmission systems using optical radiation
38.	IEC 60079-29-1	Explosive atmospheres — Part 29-1: Gas detectors - Performance requirements of detectors for flammable gases
39.	IEC/IEEE 60079-30-1	Explosive atmospheres — Part 30-1: Electrical resistance trace heating - General and testing requirements
40.	IEC 60079-31	Explosive atmospheres — Part 31: Equipment dust ignition protection by enclosure "t"
41.	IEC 60086-1	Primary batteries — Specification — Part 1: General requirements
42.	IEC 60332-3-10	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions — Part 3-10: Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables — Apparatus
43.	IEC 60332-3-21	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions — Part 3-21: Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables — Category A F/R
44.	IEC 60332-3-22	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions — Part 3-22: Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables — Category A
45.	IEC 60332-3-23	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions — Part 3-23: Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables — Category B
46.	IEC 60332-3-24	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions — Part 3-24: Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables — Category C

47.	IEC 60332-3-25	Tests on electric cables under fire conditions — Part 3-25: Test for vertical flame spread of vertically-mounted bunched wires or cables — Category D
48.	IEC 60038	IEC standard voltages
49.	IEC 60050-415	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary (IEV) — Part 415: Wind turbine generator systems
50.	IEC 60050-461	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary (IEV) — Part 461 Electric cables
51.	IEC 60050-482	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary (IEV) — Part 482: Primary and secondary cells and batteries
52.	IEC 60064	Tungsten filament lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes - Performance requirements
53.	IEC 60076-1	Power transformers — Part 1: General
54.	IEC 60076-2	Power transformers — Part 2: Temperature rise for liquid-immersed transformers
55.	IEC 60076-3	Power transformers — Part 3: Insulation levels, dielectric tests and external clearances in air
56.	IEC 60076-4	Power transformers — Part 4: Guide to the lightning impulse and switching impulse testing — Power transformers and reactors
57.	IEC 60076-5	Power transformers — Part 5: Ability to withstand short circuit
58.	IEC 60076-10	Power transformers — Part 10: Determination of sound levels
59.	IEC 60086-2	Primary batteries — Part 2: Physical and electrical specifications
60.	IEC 60104	Aluminium-magnesium-silicon alloy wire for overhead line conductors
61.	IEC 60189-1	Low-frequency cables and wires with PVC insulation and PVC sheath — Part 1: General test and measuring methods
62.	IEC 60189-2	Low-frequency cables and wires with PVC insulation and PVC sheath — Part 2: Cables in pairs, triples, quads and quintuples for inside installations
63.	IEC 60189-3	Low-frequency cables and wires with PVC insulation and PVC sheath — Part 3: Equipment wires with solid or stranded conductor wires, PVC insulated, in singles, pairs and triples
64.	IEC 60204-1	Safety of machinery — Electrical equipment of machines — Part 1: General requirements
65.	IEC 60227-1	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 1: General requirements
66.	IEC 60227-2	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 2: Test methods

67.	IEC 60227-3	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 3: Non-sheathed cables for fixed wiring
68.	IEC 60227-4	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 4: Sheathed cables for fixed wiring
69.	IEC 60227-5	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 5: Flexible cables (cords)
70.	IEC 60227-6	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 6: Lift cables and cables for flexible connections
71.	IEC 60227-7	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 7: Flexible cables screened and unscreened with two or more conductors
72.	IEC 60228	Conductors of insulated cables
73.	IEC 60229	Electric cables — Tests on extruded oversheaths with a special protective function
74.	IEC 60245-1	Rubber insulated cables — Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 1: General requirements
75.	IEC 60245-2	Rubber insulated cables — Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 2: Test methods
76.	IEC 60245-3	Rubber insulated cables — Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 3: Heat resistant silicone insulated cables
77.	IEC 60245-4	Rubber insulated cables — Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 4: Cords and flexible cables
78.	IEC 60245-5	Rubber insulated cables — Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 5: Lift cables
79.	IEC 60245-6	Rubber insulated cables — Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 6: Arc welding electrode cables
80.	IEC 60245-7	Rubber insulated cables — Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 7: Heat resistant ethylene-vinyl acetate rubber insulated cables
81.	IEC 60245-8	Rubber insulated cables — Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 8: Cords for applications requiring high flexibility
82.	IEC 60254-1	Lead-acid traction batteries — Part 1: General requirements and methods of tests
83.	IEC 60254-2	Lead-acid traction batteries — Part 2: Dimensions of cells and terminals and marking of polarity on cells

84.	IEC 60270	High-voltage test techniques — Partial discharge measurements
85.	IEC 60282-1	High-voltage fuses — Part 1: Current-limiting fuses
86.	IEC 60282-2	High-voltage fuses — Part 2: Expulsion fuses
87.	IEC 60304	Standard colours for insulation for low-frequency cables and wires
88.	IEC 60332-1-1	Tests on electric and optical fibre cables under fire conditions — Part 1-1: Test for vertical flame propagation for a single insulated wire or cable — Apparatus
89.	IEC 60332-1-2	Tests on electric and optical fibre cables under fire conditions — Part 1-2: Test for vertical flame propagation for a single insulated wire or cable — Procedure for 1 kW pre-mixed flame
90.	IEC 60332-2-2	Tests on electric and optical fibre cables under fire conditions — Part 2-2: Test for vertical flame propagation for a single small insulated wire or cable — Procedure for 1 kW pre-mixed flame
91.	IEC 60332-1-3	Tests on electric and optical fibre cables under fire conditions — Part 1-3: Test for vertical flame propagation for a single insulated wire or cable — Procedure for determination of flaming droplets/particles
92.	IEC 60439-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies — Part 1: Type-tested and partially type-tested assemblies
93.	IEC 61439-6	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies — Part 6: Busbar trunking systems (busways)
94.	IEC 61439-3	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies — Part 3: Distribution boards intended to be operated by ordinary persons (DBO)
95.	IEC 61439-4	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies — Part 4: Particular requirements for assemblies for construction sites (ACS)
96.	IEC 60502-1	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV ($U_m = 1.2$ kV) up to 30 kV ($U_m = 36$ kV) — Part 1: Cables for rated voltages of 1 kV ($U_m = 1.2$ kV) and 3 kV ($U_m = 3.6$ kV)
97.	IEC 60502-2	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV ($U_m = 1.2$ kV) up to 30 kV ($U_m = 36$ kV) — Part 2: Cables for rated voltages from 6 kV ($U_m = 7.2$ kV) up to 30 kV ($U_m = 36$ kV)

98.	IEC 60502-4	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV ($U_m = 1.2$ kV) up to 30 kV ($U_m = 36$ kV) — Part 4: Test requirements on accessories for cables with rated voltages from 6 kV ($U_m = 7.2$ kV) up to 30 kV ($U_m = 36$ kV)
99.	IEC 60529	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)
100.	IEC 60622	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes — Sealed nickel-cadmium prismatic rechargeable single cells
101.	IEC 60623	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes — Vented nickel-cadmium prismatic rechargeable single cells
102.	IEC 60745-1	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools — Safety — Part 1: General requirements
103.	IEC 60745-2-1	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools — Safety — Part 2-1: Particular requirements for drills and impact drills
104.	IEC 60745-2-2	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools — Safety — Part 2-2: Particular requirements for screwdrivers and impact wrenches
105.	IEC 60745-2-3	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools — Safety — Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders
106.	IEC 60745-2-5	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools — Safety — Part 2-5: Particular requirements for circular saws
107.	IEC 60888	Zinc-coated steel wires for stranded conductors
108.	IEC 60889	Hard-drawn aluminium wire for overhead line conductors
109.	IEC 60896-11	Hard-drawn aluminium wire for overhead line conductors, Stationary lead-acid batteries — Part 11: Vented types — General requirements and methods of tests
110.	IEC 60896-21	Stationary lead-acid batteries — Part 21: Valve regulated types — Methods of test
111.	IEC 60896-22	Stationary lead-acid batteries — Part 22: Valve regulated types — Requirements
112.	IEC 60947-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 1: General rules
113.	IEC 60947-2	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 2: Circuit-breakers

114.	IEC 60947-3	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 3: Switches, disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination units
115.	IEC 60947-4-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 4-1: Contactors and motor-starters — Electromechanical contactors and motor-starters
116.	IEC 60947-4-2	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 4-2: Contactors and motor-starters — AC semiconductor motor controllers and starters
117.	IEC 60947-4-3	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 4-3: Contactors and motor-starters — ac semiconductor controllers and contactors for non-motor loads
118.	IEC 60947-5-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 5-1: Control circuit devices and switching elements — Electromechanical control circuit devices
119.	IEC 60947-5-2	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 5-2: Control circuit devices and switching elements — Proximity switches
120.	IEC 60947-5-3	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 5-3: Control circuit devices and switching elements — Requirements for proximity devices with defined behaviour under fault conditions (PDDB)
121.	IEC 60947-5-4	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 5-4: control circuit devices and switching elements — Method of assessing the performance of low-energy contacts — Special tests
122.	IEC 60947-5-5	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 5-5: Control circuit devices and switching elements — Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function
123.	IEC 60947-5-6	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 5-6: Control circuit devices and switching elements — DC interface for proximity sensors and switching amplifiers (NAMUR)
124.	IEC 60947-5-7	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 5-7: Control circuit devices and switching elements — Requirements for proximity devices with analogue output
125.	IEC 60947-6-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 6-1: Multiple function equipment — Transfer switching equipment
126.	IEC 60947-6-2	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 6-2: Multiple function equipment — Control and protective switching devices (or equipment) (CPS)

127.	IEC 60947-7-1	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 7-1: Ancillary equipment — Terminal blocks for copper conductors
128.	IEC 60947-7-2	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 7-2: Ancillary equipment — Protective conductor terminal blocks for copper conductors
129.	IEC 60947-7-3	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 7-3: Ancillary equipment — Safety requirements for fuse terminal blocks
130.	IEC 60947-8	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear — Part 8: Control units for built-in thermal protection (PTC) for rotating electrical machines
131.	IEC 60952-1	Aircraft batteries — Part 1: General test requirements and performance levels
132.	IEC 60952-2	Aircraft batteries — Part 2: Design and construction requirements
133.	IEC 60952-3	Aircraft batteries — Part 3: Product specification and declaration of design and performance (DDP)
134.	IEC 60993	Electrolyte for vented nickel-cadmium cells
135.	IEC 61032	Protection of persons and equipment by enclosures — Probes for verification
136.	IEC 61056-1	General purpose lead-acid batteries (valve-regulated types) — Part 1: General requirements, functional characteristics — Methods of test
137.	IEC 61056-2	General purpose lead-acid batteries (valve-regulated types) — Part 2: Dimensions, terminals and marking
138.	IEC 61215-1	Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules — Design qualification and type approval — Part 1: Test requirements
139.	IEC 61215-1-1	Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules — Design qualification and type approval — Part 1-1: Special requirements for testing of crystalline silicon photovoltaic (PV) modules
140.	IEC 61215-1-2	Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules — Design qualification and type approval — Part 1-2: Special requirements for testing of thin-film Cadmium Telluride (CdTe) based photovoltaic (PV) modules
141.	IEC 61215-1-3	Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules — Design qualification and type approval — Part 1-3: Special requirements for testing of thin-film amorphous silicon based photovoltaic (PV) modules
142.	IEC 61215-1-4	Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules — Design qualification and type approval — Part 1-4: Special requirements for testing of thin-film Cu(In,Ga)(S,Se) ₂ based photovoltaic (PV) modules

143.	IEC 61400-1	Wind turbines — Part 1: Design requirements
144.	IEC 61400-11	Wind turbine generator systems — Part 11: Acoustic noise measurement techniques
145.	IEC 61400-12-1	Wind turbines — Part 12-1: Power performance measurements of electricity producing wind turbines
146.	IEC 61400-13	Wind turbine generator systems — Part 13: Measurement of mechanical loads
147.	IEC TS 61400-14	Wind turbines — Part 14: Declaration of apparent sound power level and tonality values
148.	IEC 61400-2	Wind turbines — Part 2: Small wind turbines
149.	IEC 61400-21-1	Wind energy generation systems — Part 21-1: Measurement and assessment of electrical characteristics — Wind turbines
150.	IEC 61400-25-1	Wind energy generation systems — Part 25-1: Communications for monitoring and control of wind power plants — Overall description of principles and models
151.	IEC 61400-25-2	Wind turbines — Part 25-2: Communications for monitoring and control of wind power plants — Information models
152.	IEC 61400-25-3	Wind turbines — Part 25-3: Communications for monitoring and control of wind power plants — Information exchange models
153.	IEC 61400-25-5	Wind turbines — Part 25-5: Communications for monitoring and control of wind power plants — Compliance testing
154.	IEC 61434	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes — Guide to designation of current in alkaline secondary cell and battery standards
155.	IEC 61434	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes — Guide to designation of current in alkaline secondary cell and battery standards
156.	IEC 61683	Photovoltaic systems — Power conditioners — Procedure for measuring efficiency
157.	IEC 61727	Photovoltaic (PV) systems — Characteristics of the utility interface
158.	IEC 61730-1	Photovoltaic (PV) module safety qualification — Part 1: Requirements for construction
159.	IEC 61730-2	Photovoltaic (PV) module safety qualification — Part 2: Requirements for testing

160.	IEC 61951-1	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes — Portable sealed rechargeable single cells — Part 1: Nickel-cadmium
161.	IEC 61951-2	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes — Portable sealed rechargeable single cells — Part 2: Nickel-metal hydride
162.	IEC 61959	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes — Mechanical tests for sealed portable secondary cells and batteries
163.	IEC 61960-3	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes — Secondary lithium cells and batteries for portable applications — Part 3: Prismatic and cylindrical lithium secondary cells and batteries made from them
164.	IEC 62004	Thermal-resistant aluminium alloy wire for overhead line conductor
165.	IEC 62052-11	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) — General requirements, tests and test conditions — Part 11: Metering equipment
166.	IEC 62052-21	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) — General requirements, tests and test conditions — Part 21: Tariff and load control equipment
167.	IEC 62053-11	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) — Particular requirements — Part 11: Electromechanical meters for active energy (classes 0,5, 1 and 2)
168.	IEC 62053-21	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) — Particular requirements — Part 21: Static meters for active energy (classes 1 and 2)
169.	IEC 62053-22	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) — Particular Requirements — Part 22: Static meters for active energy (classes 0,2 S and 0,5 S)
170.	IEC 62053-23	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) — Particular requirements — Part 23: Static meters for reactive energy (classes 2 and 3)
171.	IEC 62053-31	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) — Particular requirements — Part 31: Pulse output devices for electromechanical and electronic meters (two wires only)
172.	IEC 62053-52	Electricity metering equipment (ac) — Particular requirements — Part 52: Symbols

173.	IEC 62053-61	Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) — Particular requirements — Part 61: Power consumption and voltage requirements
174.	IEC 62054-11	Electricity metering (a.c.) — Tariff and load control — Part 11: Particular requirements for electronic ripple control receivers
175.	IEC 62054-21	Electricity metering (a.c.) — Tariff and load control — Part 21: Particular requirements for time switches
176.	IEC 62055-31	Electricity metering — Payment systems — Part 31: Particular requirements — Static payment meters for active energy (classes 1 and 2)
177.	IEC 62055-41	Electricity metering — Payment systems — Part 41: Standard transfer specification (STS) — Application layer protocol for one-way token carrier systems
178.	IEC 62055-51	Electricity metering — Payment systems — Part 51: Standard transfer specification (STS) — Physical layer protocol for one-way numeric and magnetic card token carriers
179.	IEC 62056-21	Electricity metering — Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control — Part 21: Direct local data exchange
180.	IEC 62056-31	Electricity metering — Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control — Part 31: Use of local area networks on twisted pair with carrier signaling
181.	IEC 62056-42	Electricity metering — Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control — Part 42: Physical layer services and procedures for connection-oriented asynchronous data exchange
182.	IEC 62056-46	Electricity metering — Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control — Part 46: Data link layer using HDLC protocol
183.	IEC 62056-47	Electricity metering — Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control — Part 47: COSEM transport layers for IPv4 networks. This part of IEC 62056 specifies the transport layers for COSEM communication profiles for use on IPv4 networks
184.	IEC 62056-53	Electricity metering — Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control — Part 53: COSEM application layer
185.	IEC 62056-61	Electricity metering — Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control — Part 61: Object identification system (OBIS)

186.	IEC 62056-62	Electricity metering — Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control — Part 62: Interface classes
187.	IEC 62059-41	Electricity metering equipment — Dependability — Part 41: Reliability predic
188.	IEC 62093	Balance-of-system components for photovoltaic systems — Design qualification natural environments
189.	IEC 62124	Photovoltaic (PV) stand alone systems — Design verification
190.	IEC 62133	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes — Safety requirements for portable sealed secondary cells, and for batteries made from them, for use in portable applications
191.	IEC 62219	Overhead electrical conductors — Formed wire, concentric lay, stranded conductors
192.	IEC 62259	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Nickel-cadmium prismatic secondary single cells with partial gas recombination
193.	IEC 62485-4	Safety requirements for secondary batteries and battery installations — Part 4: Valve-regulated lead-acid batteries for use in portable appliances
194.	IEC 62620	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes — Secondary lithium cells and batteries for use in industrial applications
195.	IEC 62675	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes — Sealed nickel-metal hydride prismatic rechargeable single cells
196.	IEC TR 61438	Possible safety and health hazards in the use of alkaline secondary cells and batteries — Guide to equipment manufacturers and users
197.	IEC TR 62188	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes — Design and manufacturing recommendations for portable batteries made from sealed secondary cells
198.	IEC TR 62914	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes — Experimental procedure for the forced internal short-circuit test of IEC 62133:2012
199.	IEC WT 01	System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Wind Turbines — Rules and procedures
200.	IEC/TR 61044	Opportunity-charging of lead-acid traction batteries

201.	IEC 62485-4	Safety requirements for secondary batteries and battery installations — Part 4: Valve-regulated lead-acid batteries for use in portable appliances
202.	IEC/TR 61400-24	Wind energy generation systems — Part 24: Lightning protection
203.	IEC/TR 62051	Electricity metering — Glossary of terms
204.	IEC/TR 62051-1	Electricity metering — Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control — Glossary of terms — Part 1: Terms related to data exchange with metering equipment using DLMS/COSEM
205.	IEC/TR 62055-21	Electricity metering — Payment systems — Part 21: Framework for standardization
206.	IEC/TR 62059-11	Electricity metering equipment — Dependability — Part 11: General concepts
207.	IEC/TR 62059-21	Electricity metering equipment — Dependability — Part 21: Collection of meter dependability data from the field
208.	IEC/TR 62060	Secondary cells and batteries — Monitoring of lead acid stationary batteries — User guide
209.	IEC/TS 61400-23	Wind turbines — Part 23: Full-scale structural testing of rotor blades
210.	IEC/TS 61430	Secondary cells and batteries — Test methods for checking the performance of devices designed for reducing explosion hazards — Lead-acid starter batteries
211.	IEC/TS 61438	Possible safety and health hazards in the use of alkaline secondary cells and batteries — Guide to equipment manufacturers and users
212.	IEC/TS 61836	Solar photovoltaic energy systems — Terms, definitions and symbols
213.	IEC/TS 62056-41	Electricity metering — Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control — Part 41: Data exchange using wide area networks: Public switched telephone network (PSTN) with LINK+ protocol
214.	IEC/TS 62056-51	Electricity metering — Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control — Part 51: Application layer protocols
215.	IEC/TS 62056-52	Electricity metering — Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control — Part 52: Communication protocols management distribution line message specification (DLMS) server
216.	IEC/TS 62257-	Recommendations for renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification — Part 1: General introduction to IEC 62257 series and rural electrification

217.	IEC/TS 62257-12-1	Recommendations for renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification — Part 12-1: Selection of lamps and lighting appliances for off-grid electricity systems
218.	IEC/TS 62257-2	Recommendations for renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification — Part 2: From requirements to a range of electrification systems
219.	IEC/TS 62257-3	Recommendations for renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification — Part 3: Project development and management
220.	IEC/TS 62257-4	Recommendations for renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification — Part 4: System selection and design
221.	IEC/TS 62257-5	Recommendations for renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification — Part 5: Protection against electrical hazards
222.	IEC/TS 62257-6	Recommendations for renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification — Part 6: Acceptance, operation, maintenance and replacement
223.	IEC/TS 62257-7-1	Recommendations for small renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification — Part 7-1: Generators — Photovoltaic generators
224.	IEC/TS 62257-9-2	Recommendations for renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification — Part 9-2: Integrated systems — Microgrids
225.	IEC/TS 62257-9-3	Recommendations for renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification — Part 9-3: Integrated systems - User interface
226.	IEC/TS 62257-9-4	Recommendations for small renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification — Part 9-4: Integrated system — User installation
227.	IEC/TS 62257-9-5	Recommendations for renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification — Part 9-5: Integrated systems — Laboratory evaluation of stand-alone renewable energy products for rural electrification
228.	IEC 60950-1	Information technology equipment — Safety — Part 1: General requirements
229.	IEC 60034-5	Rotating electrical machines — Part 5: Degrees of protection provided by the integral design of rotating electrical machines (IP code) — Classification

230.	IEC 60061-2	Lamp caps and holders together with gauges for the control of interchangeability and safety — Part 2: Lamp holders)
231.	IEC 60081	Double-capped fluorescent lamps — Performance specifications
232.	IEC 60357	Tungsten halogen lamps (non-vehicle) — Performance specifications
233.	IEC 60598-2-1	Luminaires — Part 2-1: Particular requirements — Fixed general-purpose luminaires
234.	IEC 60598-2-2	Luminaires — Part 2-2: Particular requirements — Recessed luminaires
235.	IEC 60598-2-3	Luminaires — Part 2-3: Particular requirements — Luminaires for road and street lighting
236.	IEC 60598-2-5	Luminaires — Part 2-5: Particular requirements — Floodlights
237.	IEC 60969	Self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamps for general lighting services — Performance requirements
238.	IEC 61000-3-2	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) — Part 3-2: Limits — Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current ≤ 16 A per phase)
239.	IEC 61000-4-11	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) — Part 4-11: Testing and measurement techniques — Voltage dips, short interruptions and voltage variations immunity tests for equipment with input current up to 16 A per phase
240.	IEC 61000-4-5	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) — Part 4-5: Testing and measurement techniques — Surge immunity test
241.	IEC 61000-4-7	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) — Part 4-7: Testing and measurement techniques - General guide on harmonics and interharmonics measurements and instrumentation, for power supply systems and equipment connected thereto
242.	IEC 61643-11	Low-voltage surge protective devices — Part 11: Surge protective devices connected to lowvoltage power systems - Requirements and test methods 21) IEC 62612, Self-ballasted LED lamps for general lighting services with supply voltages > 50 V — Performance requirements
243.	IEC 62717	LED modules for general lighting — Performance requirements
244.	IEC 62722-2-1	Luminaire performance — Part 2-1: Particular requirements for LED luminaires
245.	IEC 63103	Lighting equipment — Non-active mode power measurement
246.	IEC TR 61341	Method of measurement of centre beam intensity and beam angle(s) of reflector lamps
247.	IEC TR 61547-1	Equipment for general lighting purposes — EMC immunity requirements — Part 1: Objective light flickermeter and voltage fluctuation immunity test method

248.	IEC TR 63158	Equipment for general lighting purposes — Objective test method for stroboscopic effects of lighting equipment
AOAC INTERNATIONAL		
1.	AOAC 2001.13	Determination of Vitamin A (Retinol) in food — Liquid Chromatography
2.	AOAC 2004.05	Total folates in cereal and cereal foods — Microbiological Assay-Trienzyme Procedure
3.	AOAC 2011.14	Calcium, Copper, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Potassium, Phosphorus, Sodium and Zinc in fortified food products. Microwave Digestion and Inductively Coupled Plasma — Optical Emission Spectrometry
4.	AOAC 932.03	Determination of Carbon dioxide (total) in self-rising flour
5.	AOAC 944.02	Official Method for Determination of Iron in flour. Spectrophotometric method
6.	AOAC 953.17	Thiamine (vitamin B1) in grain products. Fluorometric (rapid) method
7.	AOAC 961.15	Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine pyridoxal pyridoxamine) in food extracts. Microbiological method
8.	AOAC 970.65	Riboflavin (Vitamin B2) in foods and vitamin preparations
9.	AOAC 975.41	Niacin and niacinamide in cereal products. Automated method
10.	AOAC 952.13	Arsenic in food. Silver diethyldithiocarbamate
11.	AOAC 946.04	Official method for Phosphatase (residual) in ice cream and frozen desserts
12.	AOAC 986.15	Official method for Arsenic, Cadmium, Lead, Selenium and Zinc in human and pet foods
13.	AOAC 999.10	Official method for lead, cadmium, zinc, copper, and iron in foods Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry after microwave Digestion
14.	AOAC 950.01	Water (total) in fertilizers
15.	AOAC 2006.03	Arsenic, Cadmium, Cobalt, Chromium, Lead, Molybdenum, Nickel and Selenium in fertilizers
16.	AOAC 937.02	Magnesium (water-soluble) in fertilizers
17.	AOAC 962.01	Calcium and magnesium in liming materials — EDTA Titrimetric method
18.	AOAC 972.02	Manganese (acid-soluble) in fertilizers — Atomic absorption spectrophotometric method
19.	AOAC 975.02	Zinc in fertilizers — Atomic absorption spectrophotometric method
20.	AOAC 975.01	Copper in fertilizers — Atomic absorption spectrophotometric method

21.	AOAC 980.01	Iron in fertilizers — Atomic absorption spectrophotometric method
22.	AOAC 928.02	Chlorine (Water-soluble) in fertilizers
23.	AOAC 965.08	Water (free) in fertilizers — Vacuum-desiccation
24.	AOAC 983.04	Sodium in fertilizers. Atomic absorption spectroscopy
25.	AOAC 960.04	Biuret in fertilizers — Spectrophotometric method
26.	AOAC 934.06	Determination of the moisture content for dried fruits
27.	AOAC 968.30	Canned vegetables — Drained weight procedure
28.	AOAC 31.145	Volatile bases in fish — Ammonia ion selective electrode method
29.	AOAC 925.09	Solids (total) and loss on drying (moisture) in flour. Vacuum oven method
30.	AOAC 948.15	Fat (crude) in seafood. Acid hydrolysis method
31.	AOAC 981.10	Crude protein in meat. Block digestion method
32.	AOAC 999.13	Lysine, methionine and threonine in pure amino acids (feed grade) premixes - HPLC post-column derivatization
33.	AOAC 965.22	Sorting corn grits — Sieving method
34.	AOAC 2001.04	Official methods of analysis for fumonisins B ₁ and B ₂ in corn and corn flakes
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM)		
1.	ASTM D 3871-84	Standard Test Method for Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water Using Headspace Sampling
2.	ASTM D 5907-13	Standard test methods for filterable matter (total dissolved solids) and non-filterable matter (total suspended solids) in water
3.	ASTM D 6239-09	Standard Test Method for Uranium in Drinking Water by High-Resolution Alpha-Liquid-Scintillation Spectrometry
4.	ASTM C311/C311M-13	Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use in Portland-Cement Concrete
5.	ASTM C494/C494M-13	Standard Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Concrete

6.	ASTMC 1777	Standard Test Method for Rapid Determination of the Methylene Blue Value for Fine Aggregate or Mineral Filler Using a Colorimeter
7.	ASTM A 1008 /A1008M	Steel, carbon and high-strength, low-alloy hot-rolled sheet and cold rolled sheet — General requirements
8.	ASTM D 128	Standard test methods for analysis of lubricating grease
9.	ASTM D 2429	Standard test method for hydrocarbon types in middle distillates by mass spectrometry
10.	ASTM D 3237	Standard test method for lead in gasoline by atomic absorption spectroscopy
11.	ASTM D 3348	Standard test method for rapid field test for trace lead in unleaded gasoline (Colorimetric method)
12.	ASTM D 3606	Standard test method for determination of benzene and toluene in finished motor and aviation gasoline by gas chromatography
13.	ASTM D 4053	Standard test method for benzene in motor and aviation gasoline by infrared spectroscopy
14.	ASTM D 4953	Standard test method for vapour pressure of gasoline and gasoline-oxygenate blends (Dry method)
15.	ASTM D 5059	Standard test methods for lead in gasoline by X-ray spectroscopy
16.	ASTM D 5190	Standard test method for vapor pressure of petroleum products (Automatic method)
17.	ASTM D 5599	Standard test method for determination of oxygenates in gasoline by gas chromatography and oxygen selective flame ionization detection
18.	ASTM D 5986	Standard test method for determination of oxygenates, benzene, toluene, C8-C 12 aromatics and total aromatics in finished gasoline by gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy
19.	ASTM D 6591	Standard test method for determination of aromatic hydrocarbon types in middle distillates-high performance liquid chromatography method with refractive index detection
EUROPEAN NORMS (EN)		
1.	EN 812-100	Aggregates — Methods of test — Part 1: General requirements for apparatus and calibration
2.	EN 196-8	Cement — Definitions
3.	EN 12590	Sewing threads — Sewing threads made wholly or partly from synthetic fibres

4.	EN 1304	Clay roofing tiles and fittings. Product definitions and specifications
5.	EN 1338	Concrete paving blocks. Requirements and test methods
6.	EN 1916	Concrete pipes and fittings, unreinforced, steel fibre and reinforced
7.	EN 1917	Concrete manholes and inspection chambers, unreinforced, steel fibre and reinforced
CODEX STANDARDS		
1.	CAC/RCP 53	Code of Hygienic Practice for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
2.	CAC RCP 1	General principles of food hygiene
3.	CODEX STAN 193	General standard for contaminants and toxins in food and feed
4.	CODEX STAN 107	General Standard for the Labelling of Food Additives when sold as such
5.	CODEX STAN 192	General Standard for Food Additives
6.	CAC/GL 76	Compilation of Codex texts relevant to the labelling of foods derived from modern biotechnology
7.	CX/MRL 2	Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) and Risk Management Recommendations (RMRs) for Residues of Veterinary Drugs in Foods